Community Tracking Study

2000-01 Household Survey Restricted Use File: Codebook

(Release 1)
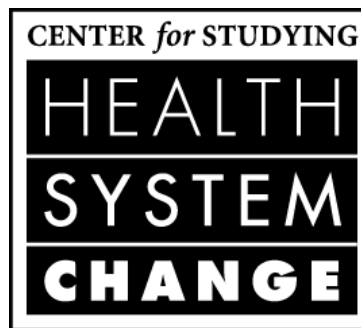
CENTER *for* STUDYING
HEALTH
SYSTEM
CHANGE

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Introduction

This codebook describes the Community Tracking Study 2000-01 Household Survey restricted use file, CTSR3HR1.TXT. The file, which is distributed in ASCII format, contains 437 variables and 59,725 person-level records. The unique record identifier and sort key is the variable PERSIDX, a concatenation of the family insurance unit identifier (CSIDX) and the person number assigned to each member of the household (PID). In addition to this introduction, the codebook consists of three parts, a positional listing of the variables, an alphabetical listing of the variables, and the main portion of the codebook containing counts, percentages, and descriptive information on a variable-by-variable basis.

Codebook Sections

The variables included on the file are grouped and ordered based on the questions appearing in the various sections of the survey instrument, with two additional sections for non-questionnaire related variables. Imputation flags follow the corresponding imputed variable while constructed variables or variables masked for confidentiality are inserted next to, or in some cases, in place of the applicable survey questionnaire variable.

	Survey Administration Variables
Section A:	Household Composition and Demographic Characteristics
Section B:	Health Insurance Coverage
Section C:	Health Care Resource Use
Section D:	Usual Source of Care and Patient Trust
Section E:	Health Care Satisfaction, Last Physician Visit, and Activity Limitations
Section F:	Employment
Section G:	Family Income and Race
Section H:	Closing Questions
	Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Listings

The codebook contains lists of the variables on the file in alphabetical and positional order. Each list includes the variable name, start and end column position, and a brief description or label for the variable. This description is limited to 40 characters and is prefaced by the following indicators: "H" indicates the Household Survey, "F" or "P" indicates the source of the variable as either family or person, and "3" indicates the round of data collection (2000-01). The questionnaire item number or "CV" to denote a constructed variable follows these indicators. The same 40 character descriptions are also provided in the LABEL statement section of the SAS user file provided with the public use file.

Main Codebook

The main portion of the codebook follows the alphabetical and positional listings. Unweighted counts, cumulative counts, percentages, and cumulative percentages for each variable are displayed. The counts and percentages for each variable are arranged such that valid, non-missing data appears first, followed by missing data ("-8 Don't Know"), and concluding with inapplicable ("-1") responses which were not asked due to skip pattern logic. In addition, a number of informational fields about each variable are included to assist the user in working with the data. These include:

Variable Name: Alphanumeric name for the variable, limited to 8 characters in length.

Source: Indicates whether the variables are measured at the household, family, or person-level. The data file is organized as a person-level file, with household or family characteristics attached to each person's record. For variables with Source indicated as Household, all

persons in a household have the same value for that variable, and for those with Source indicated as Family, all persons in a family insurance unit have the same value for that variable.

Variable Type: Numeric or character variable.

Length: Variable length and number of decimal places.

Start/End: Start and end columns in the ASCII data file.

Question: Questionnaire item number and text. For variables corresponding directly to a questionnaire item, the question number and text of the related questionnaire item is provided in the Question field. For constructed, survey administration, and weight and sampling variables, the Question field has a value of "N/A" to denote a non-questionnaire-related item.

Description: Brief description of the variable, primarily used with constructed or non-questionnaire variables. Note that for self-response module (SRM) variables, the corresponding question number in the child proxy section and/or in the self-response module is indicated in the description.

Universe: Defines the set of individuals eligible to be asked a question, regardless of whether they responded. Persons not included in the universe for a particular variable were assigned a value of "-1 Inapplicable".

Additional information on variable construction and editing, as well as specific information on selected variables is included in Chapter 5 of the User Guide. To obtain site-specific or national estimates using this file, users should refer to the information on sample design and estimation included in Chapter 3 of the User Guide. In addition, Chapter 4 of the User Guide provides information on deriving appropriate variance estimates.

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
AGEX	99	100	HP3:age1:Age
ARTHRS	669	670	HP3:cc3c:Arthritis
ARTHRSX	671	672	HP3:cc3c:See a doctor for arthritis
ASTHMA	673	674	HP3:cc3d:Asthma
ASTHMAX	675	676	HP3:cc3d:See a doctor for asthma
CANCER	697	698	HP3:cc5h:Cancer other than skin cancer
CANCERX	699	700	HP3:cc5h:See a doctor for cancer
CENSID	40	41	HF3:CV:Census family identifier
CENSINX	836	841	HF3:CV:Annual Census family income
CHECKUP	568	569	HP3:e201:Visit doctor for check-up only
CHGINS1	411	412	HP3:b881:Own/spouse/parent change job
CHGINS2	413	414	HP3:b881:Employer offerings changed
CHGINS3	415	416	HP3:b881:Current plan less expensive
CHGINS4	417	418	HP3:b881:Current plan better services
CHGINS5	419	420	HP3:b881:Other
CHGINS6	421	422	HP3:b881:Eligibility status changed
CHGINS7	423	424	HP3:b881:Not an actual change
CHKASIK	566	567	HP3:e181:Preventve care since last visit
COPD	677	678	HP3:cc3eChronic obstructive pulmonary
COPDX	679	680	HP3:cc3e:See doc,chronic obstrc pulmonry
CRSAFX	550	551	HF3:CV:Health care satsfction-5 category
CSIDX	8	15	HF3:Family identifier
DIABET	665	666	HP3:cc3b:Diabetes or high blood sugar
DIABETX	667	668	HP3:cc3b:See a doctor for diabetes
DPHYEXM	447	448	HP3:c3p1:Was visit routine prevntve care
DPRESN	701	702	HP3:cc6e:Depression
DPRESNX	703	704	HP3:cc6e:See a doctor for depression
DRCHOCX	552	553	HP3:CV:Satisfact. w/ dr choice, 5 catg
DRINF	751	752	HP3:ra36:Mention medical infor to doctor
DRINFLU	546	547	HP3:d331:Doctor influenced by ins rules
DRMETND	544	545	HP3:d321:Trust doctor to meet med needs
DRNOREF	542	543	HP3:d311:Doc may not refer when needed
DRORSP	570	571	HP3:e221:See family doctor or specialist
DRTNPRM	449	450	HP3:c3c1:Was visit checkup hlth problem
DRUNNEC	548	549	HP3:d341:Doctor perform unnecessary test

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
DRVISNX	445	446	HP3:c311:Number of doctor visits
ELIGIB	790	791	HP3:f511:Employer insurance, eligibility
ELUNINS	794	795	HP3:f521:Eligible & uninsured, not join
EMOACT	621	622	HP3:e461:Emotion cause limitd activities
EMOLESS	617	618	HP3:e451:Emotion cause accomplish less
EMPBOTH	806	807	HP3:f561:Employer offer HMO & non-HMO
EMPHMO	802	803	HP3:f551:Employer offer an HMO plan
EMPMULT	798	799	HP3:f541:Employer offer multiple plans
EMPOFER	786	787	HP3:f501:Employer offer insurance
EMPTYPX	767	768	HP3:f201:Type of employer
ENERGY	637	638	HP3:e501:Have lot of energy last 4 wks
ERUSENX	439	440	HP3:c221:Number ER visits w/o hosp adm
FAMINCX	830	835	HF3:CV:Annual family income
FAMTYPX	91	92	HF3:CV:Family type
FIPSCNTY	76	78	HF3:Three digit FIPS county code
FIPSCODE	79	83	HF3:FIPS state+county code-character
FIPST	74	75	HF3:FIPS state code-numeric
FIRMSZX	771	772	HP3:CV:Num. employees all location-catg
FIUFLAG	60	61	HP3:CV:Flag for producing FIU level file
FLCALM	633	634	HP3:e491:Felt calm & peaceful last 4 wks
FLDOWN	641	642	HP3:e511:Feel downhearted/blue last 4 wk
FLUSHOT	463	464	HP3:c531:Had flu shot
FMCAID	131	132	HF3:b1e:Family covered by Medicaid
FMCARE	127	128	HF3:b1d:Family covered by Medicare
FMCRSUP	343	344	HF3:b59:Covered by Medicare supp/Medigap
FMILINS	135	136	HF3:b1f:Family covered by military plan
FOTHINS	143	144	HF3:b1i2:Fam covd by plan not mentioned
FOTHPUB	139	140	HF3:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
FPRVDIR	119	120	HF3:b1b:Fam cov by priv insur purchased
FPRVJOB	115	116	HF3:b1a:Fam cov by priv insur thru job
FPRVOTH	123	124	HF3:b1c:Fam cov by priv ins by other src
FSUX	861	867	HP3:CV:Final sample unit for site est
FTSTUD	103	104	HP3:col1:Full time student
GENHLH	597	598	HP3:CV:General health condition
GETINF1	737	738	HP3:ra34:Get information on the internet

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
GETINF2	739	740	HP3:ra34:Get information from friends
GETINF3	741	742	HP3:ra34:Get informatin from TV or radio
GETINF4	743	744	HP3:ra34:Get infor from books/magazines
GETINF5	745	746	HP3:ra34:Get information - other source
GETINF6	747	748	HP3:ra34:Get infor from hlth care prof.
GETINF7	749	750	HP3:ra34:Get infor from hlth care org.
HAPPY	659	660	HP3:GSS157:Are you happy these days
HAVBABY	661	662	HP3:cc1:Had a baby in last two years
HAVEBUS	755	756	HP3:f101:Have a business or farm
HHIDX	1	7	HF3:Household identifier
HHTYPE	97	98	HF3:CV:Household structure type
HIGRADX	105	106	HP3:grd1:Education
HISPAN	847	848	HP3:g20:Hispanic origin
HMOEVR	425	426	HP3:b901:Ever enrolled in an HMO
HMOYRSX	427	428	HP3:CV:Years enrolled in HMO,categorical
HRSWKX	761	762	HP3:f131:Hours work per week
HRTDIS	685	686	HP3:cc3l:Coronary heart disease
HRTDISX	687	688	HP3:cc3l:see doc,coronary heart disease
HRWK2NX	765	766	HP3:f141:Hours work per week, other jobs
HSPERX	435	436	HP3:c151:Number of hosp stay adm thru ER
HSPNITX	437	438	HP3:c161:Total nights spent in hosp
HSPNODX	433	434	HP3:CV:Number of stay excl deliv/birth
HSPSTYN	431	432	HP3:c121:Number of hospital stays
HYPTEN	681	682	HP3:cc3g:Hypertension
HYPTENX	683	684	HP3:cc3g:See a doctor for hypertension
INDSTRY	782	783	HP3:CV:Condensed industry code
INELIGR	796	797	HP3:f531:Ineligible, why
INSMJOB	784	785	HP3:f401:Get insurance from main job
INSTYPE	149	150	HP3:CV:Current insur type-hierarchical
KADHA	729	730	HP3:ee4d:Attention deficit hyperactivity
KADHAX	731	732	HP3:ee4d:See a doctor for ADHD
KASTHMA	725	726	HP3:ee4c:Asthma
KASTHMX	727	728	HP3:ee4c:See a doctor for asthma
KEARINF	723	724	HP3:ee2c:See doc,ear infections 4+ times
KIDFLAG	56	57	HP3:CV:Selected child indicator

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
KIDID	36	37	HP3:Random child PID
KLONGCR	735	736	HP3:ee5a:More care last at least 12 mo.
KMORECR	733	734	HP3:ee5:Child need more care than other
LMTMACT	601	602	HP3:e411:Limit in moderate activities
LMTSOC	629	630	HP3:e481:Hlth/emotion interfere socially
LMTSTR	605	606	HP3:e421:Limit in climbing stairs
LSTAPPA	580	581	HP3:CV:Last visit, appointment, adults
LSTATAX	582	584	HP3:CV:Last visit, appt lag(days),adults
LSTEXPL	595	596	HP3:e321:How well doctor explained
LSTHOR	591	592	HP3:e301:Thoroughness of the exam
LSTLISN	593	594	HP3:e311:How well doctor listened
LSTOERA	578	579	HP3:CV:Last visit, to an ER, adults
LSTRAVX	588	590	HP3:CV:Last visit, travel time in mins
LSTUSCA	576	577	HP3:CV:Last visit, to usual place,adults
LSTWATX	585	587	HP3:CV:Last visit, waiting time in mins
LSTYPE	572	573	HP3:CV:Type of last doctor visit
MAMLASX	467	468	HP3:c621:Time since last mammogram
MAMMGM	465	466	HP3:c611:Ever had a mammogram
MCAID	133	134	HP3:b1e:Covered by Medicaid
MCARE	129	130	HP3:b1d:Covered by Medicare
MCD12M	357	358	HP3:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCDHMO	349	350	HF3:b64:Medicaid, sign up with an HMO
MCDHMOP	353	354	HP3:CV:Medicaid, an HMO plan
MCDIN1Y	355	356	HF3:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCHOICE	429	430	HP3:b951:Accept limited choice to save
MCR12M	341	342	HP3:b57:Medicare/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCRHJOB	331	332	HF3:b55c:Medicare HMO, thru job
MCRHMO	325	326	HF3:b54:Medicare, coverage at an HMO
MCRHMOP	327	328	HP3:CV:Medicare, coverage at an HMO
MCRIN1Y	339	340	HF3:b57:Medicare/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCRLST	319	320	HF3:b53:Medicare, list of doctors
MCRLSTP	321	322	HP3:CV:Medicare, list of doctors
MCRPAY	333	334	HF3:b56:Medicare, pay w/o referral
MCRPAYP	335	336	HP3:CV:Medicare, pay w/o referral
MCRREF	313	314	HF3:b52:Medicare, need referral

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
MCRREFP	315	316	HP3:CV:Medicare, need referral
MCRSIGN	307	308	HF3:b51:Medicare, sign up with doctor
MCRSIGP	309	310	HP3:CV:Medicare, sign up with doctor
MCRSUP	345	346	HP3:b59:Covered by Medicare supp/Medigap
MCRSUPJ	347	348	HP3:59a1:Medicare suppl/Medigap thru job
MCS12	652	656	HP3:CV:SF-12 Mental Component Summary
MEDCSTA	519	523	HF3:CV:Out-of-pocket medical cost
MEDCSTB	524	525	HF3:c93:Out-of-pocket costs-categorical
MEDPROB	705	706	HP3:cc7:See doc, serious medical problem
MENTAL	459	460	HP3:c511:Any mental health visits
MFIPS	84	88	HF3:Modified FIPS state + county codes
MIL12M	305	306	HP3:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo
MILIN1Y	303	304	HF3:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo
MILINS	137	138	HP3:b1f:Covered by military plan
MPVISNX	451	452	HP3:c331:Numbr medical profssonal visits
MSACAT	89	90	HF3:Large metro/small metro/non-metro
NADULT	52	53	HF3:Number of adults in family
NAGE65	54	55	HF3:Number of adults >= 65 in family
NFAM	42	43	HF3:Number of families in household
NFSUHX	875	881	HP3:CV:2nd sample unit, Natl Est Augm
NFSUX	868	874	HP3:CV:Final sample unit for natl est
NKID	48	49	HF3:Number of children in family
NOPHN	857	858	HF3:h32:No working phone >= 2 wks
NOPHNMX	859	860	HF3:h33:Num of months no working phone
NPERX	46	47	HF3:Number of persons in family
NPRIV	151	152	HF3:b2:Number of private plans
NSFAM	44	45	HF3:CV:# of interviewed families in HH
NSPER	50	51	HF3:Number of selected persons in family
OFFERED	810	811	HP3:CV:Does employer offer insurance
OFRBOTH	826	827	HP3:CV:Does employer offer HMO & non-HMO
OFRHMO	818	819	HP3:CV:Does employer offer HMO plan
OFRMULT	814	815	HP3:CV:Does employer offr multiple plans
OFRNHMO	822	823	HP3:CV:Does employer offer non-HMO plan
OTHINS	145	146	HP3:b1i2:Covered by plan not mentioned
OTHPUBX	141	142	HP3:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
P1H	978	987	HP3:Joint PPSU prob. 1,Natl Est Augm
P1X	908	917	HP3:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-1
P2H	988	997	HP3:Joint PPSU prob. 2,Natl Est Augm
P2X	918	927	HP3:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-2
P3H	998	1007	HP3:Joint PPSU prob. 3,Natl Est Augm
P3X	928	937	HP3:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-3
P4H	1008	1017	HP3:Joint PPSU prob. 4,Natl Est Augm
P4X	938	947	HP3:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-4
P5H	1018	1027	HP3:Joint PPSU prob. 5,Natl Est Augm
P5X	948	957	HP3:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-5
P6H	1028	1037	HP3:Joint PPSU prob. 6,Natl Est Augm
P6X	958	967	HP3:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-6
P7H	1038	1047	HP3:Joint PPSU prob. 7,Natl Est Augm
P7X	968	977	HP3:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-7
PAININT	625	626	HP3:e471:Pain interfere w/ normal work
PARENT	113	114	HP3:who2:Parent/Guardian person number
PCS12	645	649	HP3:CV:SF-12 Physical Component Summary
PERSIDX	18	26	HP3:CV:Person identifier, CSIDX+PID
PHNOTHR	855	856	HF3:h31:Other phone number reason
PHNOTHX	853	854	HF3:h30:Number of other telephone
PHYACT	613	614	HP3:e441:Health cause limited activities
PHYLESS	609	610	HP3:e431:Health cause accomplish less
PID	16	17	HP3:Person number, 1-8
POVLEV	842	846	HF3:CV:2000 census family poverty level
PPSU	882	884	HP3:CV:Pseudo PSU
PPSUH	885	887	HP3:1st Sample unit,Natl Est Augm
PPSUHWRX	1188	1194	HP3: WR psu, natl est, augmented
PRECOV	409	410	HP3:CV:Previous ins. type-hierarchical
PREHMO	407	408	HP3:b871:Previous insurance an HMO
PREINS	405	406	HP3:b851:Type of previous insurance
PRIMUNT	93	94	HF3:CV:Family contain head of the hh
PRIVDIR	121	122	HP3:b1b:Cov by priv insur buy directly
PRIVJOB	117	118	HP3:b1a:Covered by private ins thru job
PRIVOTH	125	126	HP3:b1c:Covered by priv insur by others
PRSBGN	693	694	HP3:c5f4:Benign prostate disease

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PRSBGNX	695	696	HP3:c5f4:See doc,benign prostate disease
PRV12M1	161	162	HP3:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M2	211	212	HP3:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M3	261	262	HP3:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV1Y1	159	160	HF3:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV1Y2	209	210	HF3:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV1Y3	259	260	HF3:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PRVBOT1	201	202	HF3:b391:Employer1 offer HMO & non-HMO
PRVBOT2	251	252	HF3:b392:Employer2 offer HMO & non-HMO
PRVBOT3	301	302	HF3:b393:Employer3 offer HMO & non-HMO
PRVHLD1	153	154	HP3:b231:Private plan1, policyholder
PRVHLD2	203	204	HP3:b232:Private plan2, policyholder
PRVHLD3	253	254	HP3:b233:Private plan3, policyholder
PRVHMO1	187	188	HF3:b361:Private plan1, an HMO
PRVHMO2	237	238	HF3:b362:Private plan2, an HMO
PRVHMO3	287	288	HF3:b363:Private plan3, an HMO
PRVINS1	155	156	HP3:b241:Covered by private plan1
PRVINS2	205	206	HP3:b242:Covered by private plan2
PRVINS3	255	256	HP3:b243:Covered by private plan3
PRVJOB1	157	158	HF3:b251:Private plan1, thru job
PRVJOB2	207	208	HF3:b252:Private plan2, thru job
PRVJOB3	257	258	HF3:b253:Private plan3, thru job
PRVLST1	181	182	HF3:b351:Private plan1, list of doctors
PRVLST2	231	232	HF3:b352:Private plan2, list of doctors
PRVLST3	281	282	HF3:b353:Private plan3, list of doctors
PRVMOR1	199	200	HF3:b381:Employer1 offr more than 1 plan
PRVMOR2	249	250	HF3:b382:Employer2 offr more than 1 plan
PRVMOR3	299	300	HF3:b383:Employer3 offr more than 1 plan
PRVPAY1	193	194	HF3:b371:Private plan1, pay w/o referral
PRVPAY2	243	244	HF3:b372:Private plan2, pay w/o referral
PRVPAY3	293	294	HF3:b373:Private plan3, pay w/o referral
PRVREF1	175	176	HF3:b341:Private plan1, need referral
PRVREF2	225	226	HF3:b342:Private plan2, need referral
PRVREF3	275	276	HF3:b343:Private plan3, need referral
PRVSIG1	169	170	HF3:b331:Private plan1, sign up doctor

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PRVSIG2	219	220	HF3:b332:Private plan2, sign up doctor
PRVSIG3	269	270	HF3:b333:Private plan3, sign up doctor
PSTRATA	890	891	HP3:CV:Pseudo strata
PSTRATAH	892	893	HP3:1st Stage Strata,Natl Est Augm
PSTRHWR	1185	1187	HP3: WR strata, natl est, augmented
PSTRTOT3	902	904	HP3:CV:Sampling counts for FPC factors
PSTRTOTH	905	907	HP3:fpc Count for PSTRATA,Natl Est Augm
PSUWRX	1178	1184	HP3: WR psu, natl est, site-combined
PUTOF10	493	494	HP3:c831:Cant get referral from doctor
PUTOF11	495	496	HP3:c831:Other related to health system
PUTOF12	497	498	HP3:c831:Change in health insurance
PUTOF13	499	500	HP3:c831:Other insurance-related problem
PUTOF14	501	502	HP3:c831:Too busy to take the time
PUTOF15	503	504	HP3:c831:Cant get off work
PUTOF16	505	506	HP3:c831:Transportation problems
PUTOF17	507	508	HP3:c831:Caring for family members
PUTOF18	509	510	HP3:c831:Too sick
PUTOF19	511	512	HP3:c831:Bad experience with doctor
PUTOF20	513	514	HP3:c831:Didnt think prob serious enough
PUTOF21	515	516	HP3:c831:Too lazy, procrastinated
PUTOFF	471	472	HP3:c821:Put off needed medical care
PUTOFR0	487	488	HP3:c831:Other reason to put off care
PUTOFR1	473	474	HP3:c831:Worry about the cost
PUTOFR2	475	476	HP3:c831:Would not accept the insurance
PUTOFR3	477	478	HP3:c831:Health plan would not pay
PUTOFR4	479	480	HP3:c831:Could not get appointment soon
PUTOFR5	481	482	HP3:c831:Can not be at clinic when open
PUTOFR6	483	484	HP3:c831:Takes too long to get to doctor
PUTOFR7	485	486	HP3:c831:Could not get thru on telephone
PUTOFR8	489	490	HP3:c831:Wait in the office too long
PUTOFR9	491	492	HP3:c831:Dont know where to go
PVHMO1P	191	192	HP3:CV:Private plan1, an HMO plan
PVHMO2P	241	242	HP3:CV:Private plan2, an HMO plan
PVHMO3P	291	292	HP3:CV:Private plan3, an HMO plan
PVLST1P	185	186	HP3:CV:Private plan1, list of doctors

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PVLST2P	235	236	HP3:CV:Private plan2, list of doctors
PVLST3P	285	286	HP3:CV:Private plan3, list of doctors
PVPAY1P	197	198	HP3:CV:Private plan1, pay w/o referral
PVPAY2P	247	248	HP3:CV:Private plan2, pay w/o referral
PVPAY3P	297	298	HP3:CV:Private plan3, pay w/o referral
PVPRM1X	163	168	HF3:CV:Private plan1, monthly premium
PVPRM2X	213	218	HF3:CV:Private plan2, monthly premium
PVPRM3X	263	268	HF3:CV:Private plan3, monthly premium
PVREF1P	179	180	HP3:CV:Private plan1, need referral
PVREF2P	229	230	HP3:CV:Private plan2, need referral
PVREF3P	279	280	HP3:CV:Private plan3, need referral
PVSIG1P	173	174	HP3:CV:Private plan1, sign up w/ doctor
PVSIG2P	223	224	HP3:CV:Private plan2, sign up w/ doctor
PVSIG3P	273	274	HP3:CV:Private plan3, sign up w/ doctor
R2HHIDX	27	33	HF3:Round 2 household id for linked case
R2PID	34	35	HP3:Round2 persons ID for linked cases
RACEREX	851	852	HP3:CV:Race (4 category)
RACEX	849	850	HP3:g221:Race (3 category)
RATING	560	561	HP3:CAHPS38:Rating for the health plan
RELATEX	109	110	HP3:rel2:Relationship to head of HH
RELFAM	95	96	HF3:CV:Pers in FIU related to head of hh
RESPID	38	39	HF3:Family informant PID
RSPFLAG	58	59	HP3:CV:Family informant PID
SECSTRA	898	899	HP3:CV:Second stage stratification
SECSTRAH	900	901	HP3 2ndary Stage Strata,Natl Est Augm
SEX	101	102	HP3:sex1:Gender
SICKCR	562	563	HP3:e161:Visit doctor for sickness
SITE	68	69	HF3:Site identifier
SITE_STR	894	897	HP3:CV:First stage stratification
SITEFLG	66	67	HF3:CV:1-orig 60,2-orig nat,3-site chng
SITEID	70	71	HF3:Augmented site identifier
SKNCAN	689	690	HP3:cc5c:Skin cancer
SKNCANX	691	692	HP3:cc5c:See a doctor for skin cancer
SMKDAYS	715	716	HP3:e631:Smoke some days, number of days
SMKEVR	709	710	HP3:e601:Smoke 100 or more cigarettes

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
SMKNDAY	717	718	HP3:e641:Smoke some days, number per day
SMKNOW	711	712	HP3:e611:Smoke status now
SMKNUM	713	714	HP3:e621:Smoke everyday, how many
SMKQUIT	719	720	HP3:e651:How long since quit smoking
SMKTRYQ	721	722	HP3:e661:Try to quit last 12 months
SPANISH	64	65	HF3:Interview conducted in Spanish, hh
SPCHOCX	558	559	HP3:CV:Satisfaction, spec choice, 5 catg
SPNEED	554	555	HP3:e141:Needed or seen a specialist
SPSEEN	556	557	HP3:CAHPS12:See a specialist last 12 mo.
SPSID	111	112	HP3:sps2:Spouse person number
SRMFLAG	62	63	HP3:CV:Self response module status,flag
ST12M	369	370	HP3:b77:State/other, enroll last 12 mo.
STABBR	72	73	HF3:State abbreviation
STHMO	361	362	HF3:b75:State plan, an HMO
STHMOP	365	366	HP3:CV:State plan, an HMO plan
STIN1Y	367	368	HF3:b77:State plan, enroll last 12 mo.
STPHD	359	360	HF3:b71:State plan, policyholder number
STRATAWR	1175	1177	HP3: WR strata, natl est, site-combined
STRATUM	888	889	HP3:CV:Sampling stratum
SURGNTX	455	456	HP3:c431:Num. surg w/overnite hosp stay
SURGNX	453	454	HP3:c421:Total number of surgeries
SURGOPX	457	458	HP3:CV:Number of outpatient surgeries
TAKEID	564	565	HF3:e16x:Person # that takes kid to doc
TAKRISK	707	708	HP3:e521:More likely to take risk
TESTINF	753	754	HP3:ranew:Doc order test - patient infor
TOTERX	443	444	HP3:CV:Total number of ER visits
UMETMDC	517	518	HP3:c841:Cant afford needed prescription
UNINCOV	371	372	HP3:b801:Uninsured, coverage last 12 mo?
UNINHMO	375	376	HP3:b82:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo.-HMO
UNINPLX	373	374	HP3:b81:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo-plan
UNINR10	395	396	HP3:b84:Insurance co. refused coverage
UNINR11	397	398	HP3:b84:Uninsured, other reason
UNINR12	399	400	HP3:b84:Inelig./lost public assistance
UNINR13	401	402	HP3:b84:Failed to re-enroll
UNINR14	403	404	HP3:b84:Unhappy with plan/drop priv plan

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
UNINSR1	377	378	HP3:b84:Lost job/changed employers
UNINSR2	379	380	HP3:b84:Spouse/parent lost/changed job
UNINSR3	381	382	HP3:b84:Divorced/death of spouse/parent
UNINSR4	383	384	HP3:b84:Ineligible, age/left school
UNINSR5	385	386	HP3:b84:Employer stop offering coverage
UNINSR6	387	388	HP3:b84:Became part time/temp employee
UNINSR7	389	390	HP3:b84:Benefits from employer ran out
UNINSR8	391	392	HP3:b84:Could not afford premiums
UNINSR9	393	394	HP3:b84:Insurance plan raised premiums
UNINSUR	147	148	HP3:bij:Uninsured
UNMET	469	470	HP3:c811:Did not get needed medical care
USCARE	526	527	HP3:d101:Has usual source of care
USCCHG	534	535	HP3:d141:Change usual source last 12 mo.
USCPROF	530	531	HP3:d121:Usual source, type of provider
USCRCHG	536	537	HP3:d151:Reason for change usual source
USCRHLH	538	539	HP3:d161:Health reasn chg usu src-detail
USCROTH	540	541	HP3:d171:Oth reasn chg usu source-detail
USCSAME	532	533	HP3:d131:Usual source, see same provider
USCTYPE	528	529	HP3:d111:Usual source, type of place
UTRNBLD	663	664	HP3:cc2c:See doc, abnormal uterine bleed
VISCUR	574	575	HP3:CV:Doc visit (if any) under cur plan
WAGEHRX	775	779	HP3:CV:Hourly wage
WORK2ND	759	760	HP3:f121:Work more than 1 job last week
WRKPAY	757	758	HP3:f111:Work for pay last week
WTFAM1	1048	1059	HF3:CV:Augmented site estimates
WTFAM2	1060	1071	HF3:CV:National estimates, site sample
WTFAM3	1072	1084	HF3:CV:National est.,supplemental sample
WTFAM4	1085	1097	HF3:CV:Nat.mod.deff.est. combined sample
WTFAM5	1098	1109	HF3:CV:Natl. est., augmented site sample
WTPER1	1110	1122	HP3:CV:Augmented site estimates
WTPER2	1123	1135	HP3:CV:National estimates, site sample
WTPER3	1136	1149	HP3:CV:National est.,supplemental sample
WTPER4	1150	1162	HP3:CV:Nat. mod. deff est.,combined samp
WTPER5	1163	1174	HP3:CV:Natl. est., augmented site sample
_ELIGIB	792	793	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for ELIGIB

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
_EMOACT	623	624	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for EMOACT
_EMOLESS	619	620	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for EMOLESS
_EMPBOTH	808	809	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for EMPBOTH
_EMPHMO	804	805	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for EMPHMO
_EMPMULT	800	801	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for EMPMULT
_EMPOFER	788	789	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for EMPOFER
_EMPTYPX	769	770	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for EMPTYPX
_ENERGY	639	640	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for ENERGY
_ERUSENX	441	442	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for ERUSENX
_FIRMSZX	773	774	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for FIRMSZX
_FLCALM	635	636	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for FLCALM
_FLDOWN	643	644	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for FLDOWN
_GENHLH	599	600	HP3:CV:imputation flag for GENHLH
_HIGRADX	107	108	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for HIGRADX
_HRSWKX	763	764	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for HRSWKX
_LMTMACT	603	604	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for LMTMACT
_LMTSOC	631	632	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for LMTSOC
_LMTSTR	607	608	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for LMTSTR
_MCDHMO	351	352	HF3:CV:imputation flag of MCDHMO
_MCRHMOP	329	330	HP3:CV:imputation flag for MCRHMOP
_MCRLSTP	323	324	HP3:CV:imputation flag for MCRLSTP
_MCRPAYP	337	338	HP3:CV:imputation flag for MCRPAYP
_MCRREFP	317	318	HP3:CV:imputation flag for MCRREFP
_MCRSIGP	311	312	HP3:CV:imputation flag for MCRSIGP
_MCS12	657	658	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for MCS12
_MENTAL	461	462	HP3:CV:imputation flag for MENTAL
_OFFERED	812	813	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for OFFERED
_OFRBOTH	828	829	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for OFRBOTH
_OFRHMO	820	821	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for OFRHMO
_OFRMULT	816	817	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for OFRMULT
_OFRNHMO	824	825	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for OFRNHMO
_PAININT	627	628	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for PAININT
_PCS12	650	651	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for PCS12
_PHYACT	615	616	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for PHYACT
_PHYLESS	611	612	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for PHYLESS

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
_PRVHMO1	189	190	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVHMO1
_PRVHMO2	239	240	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVHMO2
_PRVHMO3	289	290	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVHMO3
_PRVLST1	183	184	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVLST1
_PRVLST2	233	234	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVLST2
_PRVLST3	283	284	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVLST3
_PRVPAY1	195	196	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVPAY1
_PRVPAY2	245	246	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVPAY2
_PRVPAY3	295	296	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVPAY3
_PRVREF1	177	178	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVREF1
_PRVREF2	227	228	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVREF2
_PRVREF3	277	278	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVREF3
_PRVSIG1	171	172	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVSIG1
_PRVSIG2	221	222	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVSIG2
_PRVSIG3	271	272	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVSIG3
_STHMO	363	364	HF3:CV:imputation flag of STHMO
_WAGEHRX	780	781	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for WAGEHRX

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
HHIDX	1	7	HF3:Household identifier
CSIDX	8	15	HF3:Family identifier
PID	16	17	HP3:Person number, 1-8
PERSIDX	18	26	HP3:CV:Person identifier, CSIDX+PID
R2HHIDX	27	33	HF3:Round 2 household id for linked case
R2PID	34	35	HP3:Round2 persons ID for linked cases
KIDID	36	37	HP3:Random child PID
RESPID	38	39	HF3:Family informant PID
CENSID	40	41	HF3:CV:Census family identifier
NFAM	42	43	HF3:Number of families in household
NSFAM	44	45	HF3:CV:# of interviewed families in HH
NPERX	46	47	HF3:Number of persons in family
NKID	48	49	HF3:Number of children in family
NSPER	50	51	HF3:Number of selected persons in family
NADULT	52	53	HF3:Number of adults in family
NAGE65	54	55	HF3:Number of adults >= 65 in family
KIDFLAG	56	57	HP3:CV:Selected child indicator
RSPFLAG	58	59	HP3:CV:Family informant PID
FIUFLAG	60	61	HP3:CV:Flag for producing FIU level file
SRMFLAG	62	63	HP3:CV:Self response module status,flag
SPANISH	64	65	HF3:Interview conducted in Spanish, hh
SITEFLG	66	67	HF3:CV:1-orig 60,2-orig nat,3-site chng
SITE	68	69	HF3:Site identifier
SITEID	70	71	HF3:Augmented site identifier
STABBR	72	73	HF3:State abbreviation
FIPST	74	75	HF3:FIPS state code-numeric
FIPSCNTY	76	78	HF3:Three digit FIPS county code
FIPSCODE	79	83	HF3:FIPS state+county code-character
MFIPS	84	88	HF3:Modified FIPS state + county codes
MSACAT	89	90	HF3:Large metro/small metro/non-metro
FAMTYPX	91	92	HF3:CV:Family type
PRIMUNT	93	94	HF3:CV:Family contain head of the hh
RELFAM	95	96	HF3:CV:Pers in FIU related to head of hh
HHTYPE	97	98	HF3:CV:Household structure type
AGEX	99	100	HP3:age1:Age

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
SEX	101	102	HP3:sex1:Gender
FTSTUD	103	104	HP3:col1:Full time student
HIGRADX	105	106	HP3:grd1:Education
_HIGRADX	107	108	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for HIGRADX
RELATEX	109	110	HP3:rel2:Relationship to head of HH
SPSID	111	112	HP3:sps2:Spouse person number
PARENT	113	114	HP3:who2:Parent/Guardian person number
FPRVJOB	115	116	HF3:b1a:Fam cov by priv insur thru job
PRIVJOB	117	118	HP3:b1a:Covered by private ins thru job
FPRVDIR	119	120	HF3:b1b:Fam cov by priv insur purchased
PRIVDIR	121	122	HP3:b1b:Cov by priv insur buy directly
FPRVOTH	123	124	HF3:b1c:Fam cov by priv ins by other src
PRIVOTH	125	126	HP3:b1c:Covered by priv insur by others
FMCARE	127	128	HF3:b1d:Family covered by Medicare
MCARE	129	130	HP3:b1d:Covered by Medicare
FMCAID	131	132	HF3:b1e:Family covered by Medicaid
MCAID	133	134	HP3:b1e:Covered by Medicaid
FMILINS	135	136	HF3:b1f:Family covered by military plan
MILINS	137	138	HP3:b1f:Covered by military plan
FOTHPUB	139	140	HF3:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
OTHPUBX	141	142	HP3:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
FOTHINS	143	144	HF3:b1i2:Fam covd by plan not mentioned
OTHINS	145	146	HP3:b1i2:Covered by plan not mentioned
UNINSUR	147	148	HP3:bij:Uninsured
INSTYPE	149	150	HP3:CV:Current insur type-hierarchical
NPRIV	151	152	HF3:b2:Number of private plans
PRVHLD1	153	154	HP3:b231:Private plan1, policyholder
PRVINS1	155	156	HP3:b241:Covered by private plan1
PRVJOB1	157	158	HF3:b251:Private plan1, thru job
PRV1Y1	159	160	HF3:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M1	161	162	HP3:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PVPRM1X	163	168	HF3:CV:Private plan1, monthly premium
PRVSIG1	169	170	HF3:b331:Private plan1, sign up doctor
_PRVSIG1	171	172	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVSIG1
PVSIG1P	173	174	HP3:CV:Private plan1, sign up w/ doctor

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PRVREF1	175	176	HF3:b341:Private plan1, need referral
_PRVREF1	177	178	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVREF1
PVREF1P	179	180	HP3:CV:Private plan1, need referral
PRVLST1	181	182	HF3:b351:Private plan1, list of doctors
_PRVLST1	183	184	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVLST1
PVLST1P	185	186	HP3:CV:Private plan1, list of doctors
PRVHMO1	187	188	HF3:b361:Private plan1, an HMO
_PRVHMO1	189	190	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVHMO1
PVHMO1P	191	192	HP3:CV:Private plan1, an HMO plan
PRVPAY1	193	194	HF3:b371:Private plan1, pay w/o referral
_PRVPAY1	195	196	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVPAY1
PVPAY1P	197	198	HP3:CV:Private plan1, pay w/o referral
PRVMOR1	199	200	HF3:b381:Employer1 offr more than 1 plan
PRVBOT1	201	202	HF3:b391:Employer1 offer HMO & non-HMO
PRVHLD2	203	204	HP3:b232:Private plan2, policyholder
PRVINS2	205	206	HP3:b242:Covered by private plan2
PRVJOB2	207	208	HF3:b252:Private plan2, thru job
PRV1Y2	209	210	HF3:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M2	211	212	HP3:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PVPRM2X	213	218	HF3:CV:Private plan2, monthly premium
PRVSIG2	219	220	HF3:b332:Private plan2, sign up doctor
_PRVSIG2	221	222	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVSIG2
PVSIG2P	223	224	HP3:CV:Private plan2, sign up w/ doctor
PRVREF2	225	226	HF3:b342:Private plan2, need referral
_PRVREF2	227	228	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVREF2
PVREF2P	229	230	HP3:CV:Private plan2, need referral
PRVLST2	231	232	HF3:b352:Private plan2, list of doctors
_PRVLST2	233	234	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVLST2
PVLST2P	235	236	HP3:CV:Private plan2, list of doctors
PRVHMO2	237	238	HF3:b362:Private plan2, an HMO
_PRVHMO2	239	240	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVHMO2
PVHMO2P	241	242	HP3:CV:Private plan2, an HMO plan
PRVPAY2	243	244	HF3:b372:Private plan2, pay w/o referral
_PRVPAY2	245	246	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVPAY2
PVPAY2P	247	248	HP3:CV:Private plan2, pay w/o referral

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PRVMOR2	249	250	HF3:b382:Employer2 offr more than 1 plan
PRVBOT2	251	252	HF3:b392:Employer2 offer HMO & non-HMO
PRVHLD3	253	254	HP3:b233:Private plan3, policyholder
PRVINS3	255	256	HP3:b243:Covered by private plan3
PRVJOB3	257	258	HF3:b253:Private plan3, thru job
PRV1Y3	259	260	HF3:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M3	261	262	HP3:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PVPRM3X	263	268	HF3:CV:Private plan3, monthly premium
PRVSIG3	269	270	HF3:b333:Private plan3, sign up doctor
_PRVSIG3	271	272	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVSIG3
PVSIG3P	273	274	HP3:CV:Private plan3, sign up w/ doctor
PRVREF3	275	276	HF3:b343:Private plan3, need referral
_PRVREF3	277	278	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVREF3
PVREF3P	279	280	HP3:CV:Private plan3, need referral
PRVLST3	281	282	HF3:b353:Private plan3, list of doctors
_PRVLST3	283	284	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVLST3
PVLST3P	285	286	HP3:CV:Private plan3, list of doctors
PRVHMO3	287	288	HF3:b363:Private plan3, an HMO
_PRVHMO3	289	290	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVHMO3
PVHMO3P	291	292	HP3:CV:Private plan3, an HMO plan
PRVPAY3	293	294	HF3:b373:Private plan3, pay w/o referral
_PRVPAY3	295	296	HF3:CV:imputation flag of PRVPAY3
PVPAY3P	297	298	HP3:CV:Private plan3, pay w/o referral
PRVMOR3	299	300	HF3:b383:Employer3 offr more than 1 plan
PRVBOT3	301	302	HF3:b393:Employer3 offer HMO & non-HMO
MILIN1Y	303	304	HF3:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo
MIL12M	305	306	HP3:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo
MCRSIGN	307	308	HF3:b51:Medicare, sign up with doctor
MCRSIGP	309	310	HP3:CV:Medicare, sign up with doctor
_MCRSIGP	311	312	HP3:CV:imputation flag for MCRSIGP
MCRREF	313	314	HF3:b52:Medicare, need referral
MCRREFP	315	316	HP3:CV:Medicare, need referral
_MCRREFP	317	318	HP3:CV:imputation flag for MCRREFP
MCRLST	319	320	HF3:b53:Medicare, list of doctors
MCRLSTP	321	322	HP3:CV:Medicare, list of doctors

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
_MCRLSTP	323	324	HP3:CV:imputation flag for MCRLSTP
MCRHMO	325	326	HF3:b54:Medicare, coverage at an HMO
MCRHMOP	327	328	HP3:CV:Medicare, coverage at an HMO
_MCRHMOP	329	330	HP3:CV:imputation flag for MCRHMOP
MCRHJOB	331	332	HF3:b55c:Medicare HMO, thru job
MCRPAY	333	334	HF3:b56:Medicare, pay w/o referral
MCRPAYP	335	336	HP3:CV:Medicare, pay w/o referral
_MCRPAYP	337	338	HP3:CV:imputation flag for MCRPAYP
MCRIN1Y	339	340	HF3:b57:Medicare/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCR12M	341	342	HP3:b57:Medicare/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
FMCRSUP	343	344	HF3:b59:Covered by Medicare supp/Medigap
MCRSUP	345	346	HP3:b59:Covered by Medicare supp/Medigap
MCRSUPJ	347	348	HP3:59a1:Medicare suppl/Medigap thru job
MCDHMO	349	350	HF3:b64:Medicaid, sign up with an HMO
_MCDHMO	351	352	HF3:CV:imputation flag of MCDHMO
MCDHMOP	353	354	HP3:CV:Medicaid, an HMO plan
MCDIN1Y	355	356	HF3:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCD12M	357	358	HP3:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
STPHD	359	360	HF3:b71:State plan, policyholder number
STHMO	361	362	HF3:b75:State plan, an HMO
_STHMO	363	364	HF3:CV:imputation flag of STHMO
STHMOP	365	366	HP3:CV:State plan, an HMO plan
STIN1Y	367	368	HF3:b77:State plan, enroll last 12 mo.
ST12M	369	370	HP3:b77:State/other, enroll last 12 mo.
UNINCOV	371	372	HP3:b801:Uninsured, coverage last 12 mo?
UNINPLX	373	374	HP3:b81:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo-plan
UNINHMO	375	376	HP3:b82:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo.-HMO
UNINSR1	377	378	HP3:b84:Lost job/changed employers
UNINSR2	379	380	HP3:b84:Spouse/parent lost/changed job
UNINSR3	381	382	HP3:b84:Divorced/death of spouse/parent
UNINSR4	383	384	HP3:b84:Ineligible, age/left school
UNINSR5	385	386	HP3:b84:Employer stop offering coverage
UNINSR6	387	388	HP3:b84:Became part time/temp employee
UNINSR7	389	390	HP3:b84:Benefits from employer ran out
UNINSR8	391	392	HP3:b84:Could not afford premiums

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
UNINSR9	393	394	HP3:b84:Insurance plan raised premiums
UNINR10	395	396	HP3:b84:Insurance co. refused coverage
UNINR11	397	398	HP3:b84:Uninsured, other reason
UNINR12	399	400	HP3:b84:Inelig./lost public assistance
UNINR13	401	402	HP3:b84:Failed to re-enroll
UNINR14	403	404	HP3:b84:Unhappy with plan/drop priv plan
PREINS	405	406	HP3:b851:Type of previous insurance
PREHMO	407	408	HP3:b871:Previous insurance an HMO
PRECOV	409	410	HP3:CV:Previous ins. type-hierarchical
CHGINS1	411	412	HP3:b881:Own/spouse/parent change job
CHGINS2	413	414	HP3:b881:Employer offerings changed
CHGINS3	415	416	HP3:b881:Current plan less expensive
CHGINS4	417	418	HP3:b881:Current plan better services
CHGINS5	419	420	HP3:b881:Other
CHGINS6	421	422	HP3:b881:Eligibility status changed
CHGINS7	423	424	HP3:b881:Not an actual change
HMOEVR	425	426	HP3:b901:Ever enrolled in an HMO
HMOYRSX	427	428	HP3:CV:Years enrolled in HMO,categorical
MCHOICE	429	430	HP3:b951:Accept limited choice to save
HSPSTYN	431	432	HP3:c121:Number of hospital stays
HSPNODX	433	434	HP3:CV:Number of stay excl deliv/birth
HSPERX	435	436	HP3:c151:Number of hosp stay adm thru ER
HSPNITX	437	438	HP3:c161:Total nights spent in hosp
ERUSENX	439	440	HP3:c221:Number ER visits w/o hosp adm
_ERUSENX	441	442	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for ERUSENX
TOTERX	443	444	HP3:CV:Total number of ER visits
DRVISNX	445	446	HP3:c311:Number of doctor visits
DPHYEXM	447	448	HP3:c3p1:Was visit routine prevntve care
DRTNPRM	449	450	HP3:c3c1:Was visit checkup hlth problem
MPVISNX	451	452	HP3:c331:Numbr medical profssonal visits
SURGNX	453	454	HP3:c421:Total number of surgeries
SURGNTX	455	456	HP3:c431:Num. surg w/overnite hosp stay
SURGOPX	457	458	HP3:CV:Number of outpatient surgeries
MENTAL	459	460	HP3:c511:Any mental health visits
_MENTAL	461	462	HP3:CV:imputation flag for MENTAL

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
FLUSHOT	463	464	HP3:c531:Had flu shot
MAMMGM	465	466	HP3:c611:Ever had a mammogram
MAMLASX	467	468	HP3:c621:Time since last mammogram
UNMET	469	470	HP3:c811:Did not get needed medical care
PUTOFF	471	472	HP3:c821:Put off needed medical care
PUTOFR1	473	474	HP3:c831:Worry about the cost
PUTOFR2	475	476	HP3:c831:Would not accept the insurance
PUTOFR3	477	478	HP3:c831:Health plan would not pay
PUTOFR4	479	480	HP3:c831:Could not get appointment soon
PUTOFR5	481	482	HP3:c831:Can not be at clinic when open
PUTOFR6	483	484	HP3:c831:Takes too long to get to doctor
PUTOFR7	485	486	HP3:c831:Could not get thru on telephone
PUTOFR0	487	488	HP3:c831:Other reason to put off care
PUTOFR8	489	490	HP3:c831:Wait in the office too long
PUTOFR9	491	492	HP3:c831:Dont know where to go
PUTOF10	493	494	HP3:c831:Cant get referral from doctor
PUTOF11	495	496	HP3:c831:Other related to health system
PUTOF12	497	498	HP3:c831:Change in health insurance
PUTOF13	499	500	HP3:c831:Other insurance-related problem
PUTOF14	501	502	HP3:c831:Too busy to take the time
PUTOF15	503	504	HP3:c831:Cant get off work
PUTOF16	505	506	HP3:c831:Transportation problems
PUTOF17	507	508	HP3:c831:Caring for family members
PUTOF18	509	510	HP3:c831:Too sick
PUTOF19	511	512	HP3:c831:Bad experience with doctor
PUTOF20	513	514	HP3:c831:Didnt think prob serious enough
PUTOF21	515	516	HP3:c831:Too lazy, procrastinated
UMETMDC	517	518	HP3:c841:Cant afford needed prescription
MEDCSTA	519	523	HF3:CV:Out-of-pocket medical cost
MEDCSTB	524	525	HF3:c93:Out-of-pocket costs-categorical
USCARE	526	527	HP3:d101:Has usual source of care
USCTYPE	528	529	HP3:d111:Usual source, type of place
USCPROF	530	531	HP3:d121:Usual source, type of provider
USCSAME	532	533	HP3:d131:Usual source, see same provider
USCCHG	534	535	HP3:d141:Change usual source last 12 mo.

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
USCRCHG	536	537	HP3:d151:Reason for change usual source
USCRHLH	538	539	HP3:d161:Health reasn chg usu src-detail
USCROTH	540	541	HP3:d171:Oth reasn chg usu source-detail
DRNOREF	542	543	HP3:d311:Doc may not refer when needed
DRMETND	544	545	HP3:d321:Trust doctor to meet med needs
DRINFLU	546	547	HP3:d331:Doctor influenced by ins rules
DRUNNEC	548	549	HP3:d341:Doctor perform unnecessary test
CRSAFX	550	551	HF3:CV:Health care satsfction-5 category
DRCHOCX	552	553	HP3:CV:Satisfact. w/ dr choice, 5 catg
SPNEED	554	555	HP3:e141:Needed or seen a specialist
SPSEEN	556	557	HP3:CAHPS12:See a specialist last 12 mo.
SPCHOCX	558	559	HP3:CV:Satisfaction, spec choice, 5 catg
RATING	560	561	HP3:CAHPS38:Rating for the health plan
SICKCR	562	563	HP3:e161:Visit doctor for sickness
TAKEID	564	565	HF3:e16x:Person # that takes kid to doc
CHKASIK	566	567	HP3:e181:Preventve care since last visit
CHECKUP	568	569	HP3:e201:Visit doctor for check-up only
DRORSP	570	571	HP3:e221:See family doctor or specialist
LSTYPE	572	573	HP3:CV:Type of last doctor visit
VISCUR	574	575	HP3:CV:Doc visit (if any) under cur plan
LSTUSCA	576	577	HP3:CV:Last visit, to usual place,adults
LSTOERA	578	579	HP3:CV:Last visit, to an ER, adults
LSTAPPA	580	581	HP3:CV:Last visit, appointment, adults
LSTATAX	582	584	HP3:CV:Last visit, appt lag(days),adults
LSTWATX	585	587	HP3:CV:Last visit, waiting time in mins
LSTRAVX	588	590	HP3:CV:Last visit, travel time in mins
LSTHOR	591	592	HP3:e301:Thoroughness of the exam
LSTLISN	593	594	HP3:e311:How well doctor listened
LSTEXPL	595	596	HP3:e321:How well doctor explained
GENHLH	597	598	HP3:CV:General health condition
_GENHLH	599	600	HP3:CV:imputation flag for GENHLH
LMTMACT	601	602	HP3:e411:Limit in moderate activities
_LMTMACT	603	604	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for LMTMACT
LMTSTR	605	606	HP3:e421:Limit in climbing stairs
_LMTSTR	607	608	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for LMTSTR

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PHYLESS	609	610	HP3:e431:Health cause accomplish less
_PHYLESS	611	612	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for PHYLESS
PHYACT	613	614	HP3:e441:Health cause limited activities
_PHYACT	615	616	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for PHYACT
EMOLESS	617	618	HP3:e451:Emotion cause accomplish less
_EMOLESS	619	620	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for EMOLESS
EMOACT	621	622	HP3:e461:Emotion cause limitd activities
_EMOACT	623	624	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for EMOACT
PAININT	625	626	HP3:e471:Pain interfere w/ normal work
_PAININT	627	628	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for PAININT
LMTSOC	629	630	HP3:e481:Hlth/emotion interfere socially
_LMTSOC	631	632	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for LMTSOC
FLCALM	633	634	HP3:e491:Felt calm & peaceful last 4 wks
_FLCALM	635	636	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for FLCALM
ENERGY	637	638	HP3:e501:Have lot of energy last 4 wks
_ENERGY	639	640	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for ENERGY
FLDOWN	641	642	HP3:e511:Feel downhearted/blue last 4 wk
_FLDOWN	643	644	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for FLDOWN
PCS12	645	649	HP3:CV:SF-12 Physical Component Summary
_PCS12	650	651	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for PCS12
MCS12	652	656	HP3:CV:SF-12 Mental Component Summary
_MCS12	657	658	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for MCS12
HAPPY	659	660	HP3:GSS157:Are you happy these days
HAVBABY	661	662	HP3:cc1:Had a baby in last two years
UTRNBLD	663	664	HP3:cc2c:See doc, abnormal uterine bleed
DIABET	665	666	HP3:cc3b:Diabetes or high blood sugar
DIABETX	667	668	HP3:cc3b:See a doctor for diabetes
ARTHRS	669	670	HP3:cc3c:Arthritis
ARTHRSX	671	672	HP3:cc3c:See a doctor for arthritis
ASTHMA	673	674	HP3:cc3d:Asthma
ASTHMAX	675	676	HP3:cc3d:See a doctor for asthma
COPD	677	678	HP3:cc3eChronic obstructive pulmonary
COPDX	679	680	HP3:cc3e:See doc,chronic obstrc pulmonry
HYPTEN	681	682	HP3:cc3g:Hypertension
HYPTENX	683	684	HP3:cc3g:See a doctor for hypertension

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
HRTDIS	685	686	HP3:cc3l:Coronary heart disease
HRTDISX	687	688	HP3:cc3l:see doc,coronary heart disease
SKNCAN	689	690	HP3:cc5c:Skin cancer
SKNCANX	691	692	HP3:cc5c:See a doctor for skin cancer
PRSBGN	693	694	HP3:c5f4:Benign prostate disease
PRSBGNX	695	696	HP3:c5f4:See doc,benign prostate disease
CANCER	697	698	HP3:cc5h:Cancer other than skin cancer
CANCERX	699	700	HP3:cc5h:See a doctor for cancer
DPRESN	701	702	HP3:cc6e:Depression
DPRESNX	703	704	HP3:cc6e:See a doctor for depression
MEDPROB	705	706	HP3:cc7:See doc, serious medical problem
TAKRISK	707	708	HP3:e521:More likely to take risk
SMKEVR	709	710	HP3:e601:Smoke 100 or more cigarettes
SMKNOW	711	712	HP3:e611:Smoke status now
SMKNUM	713	714	HP3:e621:Smoke everyday, how many
SMKDAYS	715	716	HP3:e631:Smoke some days, number of days
SMKNDAY	717	718	HP3:e641:Smoke some days, number per day
SMKQUIT	719	720	HP3:e651:How long since quit smoking
SMKTRYQ	721	722	HP3:e661:Try to quit last 12 months
KEARINF	723	724	HP3:ee2c:See doc,ear infections 4+ times
KASTHMA	725	726	HP3:ee4c:Asthma
KASTHMX	727	728	HP3:ee4c:See a doctor for asthma
KADHA	729	730	HP3:ee4d:Attention deficit hyperactivity
KADHAX	731	732	HP3:ee4d:See a doctor for ADHD
KMORECR	733	734	HP3:ee5:Child need more care than other
KLONGCR	735	736	HP3:ee5a:More care last at least 12 mo.
GETINF1	737	738	HP3:ra34:Get information on the internet
GETINF2	739	740	HP3:ra34:Get information from friends
GETINF3	741	742	HP3:ra34:Get informatin from TV or radio
GETINF4	743	744	HP3:ra34:Get infor from books/magazines
GETINF5	745	746	HP3:ra34:Get information - other source
GETINF6	747	748	HP3:ra34:Get infor from hlth care prof.
GETINF7	749	750	HP3:ra34:Get infor from hlth care org.
DRINF	751	752	HP3:ra36:Mention medical infor to doctor
TESTINF	753	754	HP3:ranew:Doc order test - patient infor

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
HAVEBUS	755	756	HP3:f101:Have a business or farm
WRKPAY	757	758	HP3:f111:Work for pay last week
WORK2ND	759	760	HP3:f121:Work more than 1 job last week
HRSWKX	761	762	HP3:f131:Hours work per week
_HRSWKX	763	764	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for HRSWKX
HRWK2NX	765	766	HP3:f141:Hours work per week, other jobs
EMPTYPX	767	768	HP3:f201:Type of employer
_EMPTYPX	769	770	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for EMPTYPX
FIRMSZX	771	772	HP3:CV:Num. employees all location-catg
_FIRMSZX	773	774	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for FIRMSZX
WAGEHRX	775	779	HP3:CV:Hourly wage
_WAGEHRX	780	781	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for WAGEHRX
INDSTRY	782	783	HP3:CV:Condensed industry code
INSMJOB	784	785	HP3:f401:Get insurance from main job
EMPOFER	786	787	HP3:f501:Employer offer insurance
_EMPOFER	788	789	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for EMPOFER
ELIGIB	790	791	HP3:f511:Employer insurance, eligibility
_ELIGIB	792	793	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for ELIGIB
ELUNINS	794	795	HP3:f521:Eligible & uninsured, not join
INELIGR	796	797	HP3:f531:Ineligible, why
EMPMULT	798	799	HP3:f541:Employer offer multiple plans
_EMPMULT	800	801	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for EMPMULT
EMPHMO	802	803	HP3:f551:Employer offer an HMO plan
_EMPHMO	804	805	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for EMPHMO
EMPBOTH	806	807	HP3:f561:Employer offer HMO & non-HMO
_EMPBOTH	808	809	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for EMPBOTH
OFFERED	810	811	HP3:CV:Does employer offer insurance
_OFFERED	812	813	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for OFFERED
OFRMULT	814	815	HP3:CV:Does employer offr multiple plans
_OFRMULT	816	817	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for OFRMULT
OFRHMO	818	819	HP3:CV:Does employer offer HMO plan
_OFRHMO	820	821	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for OFRHMO
OFRNHMO	822	823	HP3:CV:Does employer offer non-HMO plan
_OFRNHMO	824	825	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for OFRNHMO
OFRBOTH	826	827	HP3:CV:Does employer offer HMO & non-HMO

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
_OFRBOTH	828	829	HP3:CV:Imputation flag for OFRBOTH
FAMINCX	830	835	HF3:CV:Annual family income
CENSINX	836	841	HF3:CV:Annual Census family income
POVLEV	842	846	HF3:CV:2000 census family poverty level
HISPAN	847	848	HP3:g20:Hispanic origin
RACEX	849	850	HP3:g221:Race (3 category)
RACEREX	851	852	HP3:CV:Race (4 category)
PHNOTHX	853	854	HF3:h30:Number of other telephone
PHNOTHR	855	856	HF3:h31:Other phone number reason
NOPHN	857	858	HF3:h32:No working phone >= 2 wks
NOPHNMX	859	860	HF3:h33:Num of months no working phone
FSUX	861	867	HP3:CV:Final sample unit for site est
NFSUX	868	874	HP3:CV:Final sample unit for natl est
NFSUHX	875	881	HP3:CV:2nd sample unit, Natl Est Augm
PPSU	882	884	HP3:CV:Pseudo PSU
PPSUH	885	887	HP3:1st Sample unit,Natl Est Augm
STRATUM	888	889	HP3:CV:Sampling stratum
PSTRATA	890	891	HP3:CV:Pseudo strata
PSTRATAH	892	893	HP3:1st Stage Strata,Natl Est Augm
SITE_STR	894	897	HP3:CV:First stage stratification
SECSTRA	898	899	HP3:CV:Second stage stratification
SECSTRAH	900	901	HP3 2ndary Stage Strata,Natl Est Augm
PSTRTOT3	902	904	HP3:CV:Sampling counts for FPC factors
PSTRTOTH	905	907	HP3:fpc Count for PSTRATA,Natl Est Augm
P1X	908	917	HP3:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-1
P2X	918	927	HP3:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-2
P3X	928	937	HP3:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-3
P4X	938	947	HP3:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-4
P5X	948	957	HP3:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-5
P6X	958	967	HP3:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-6
P7X	968	977	HP3:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-7
P1H	978	987	HP3:Joint PPSU prob. 1,Natl Est Augm
P2H	988	997	HP3:Joint PPSU prob. 2,Natl Est Augm
P3H	998	1007	HP3:Joint PPSU prob. 3,Natl Est Augm
P4H	1008	1017	HP3:Joint PPSU prob. 4,Natl Est Augm

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
P5H	1018	1027	HP3:Joint PPSU prob. 5,Natl Est Augm
P6H	1028	1037	HP3:Joint PPSU prob. 6,Natl Est Augm
P7H	1038	1047	HP3:Joint PPSU prob. 7,Natl Est Augm
WTFAM1	1048	1059	HF3:CV:Augmented site estimates
WTFAM2	1060	1071	HF3:CV:National estimates, site sample
WTFAM3	1072	1084	HF3:CV:National est.,supplemental sample
WTFAM4	1085	1097	HF3:CV:Nat.mod.deff.est. combined sample
WTFAM5	1098	1109	HF3:CV:Natl. est., augmented site sample
WTPER1	1110	1122	HP3:CV:Augmented site estimates
WTPER2	1123	1135	HP3:CV:National estimates, site sample
WTPER3	1136	1149	HP3:CV:National est.,supplemental sample
WTPER4	1150	1162	HP3:CV:Nat. mod. deff est.,combined samp
WTPER5	1163	1174	HP3:CV:Natl. est., augmented site sample
STRATAWR	1175	1177	HP3: WR strata, natl est, site-combined
PSUWRX	1178	1184	HP3: WR psu, natl est, site-combined
PSTRHWR	1185	1187	HP3: WR strata, natl est, augmented
PPSUHWRX	1188	1194	HP3: WR psu, natl est, augmented

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HHIDX	Household	Numeric	7.0	1	7

Question: N/A
Description: Unique identifier for each household.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
3000001-3027201	59,725	59,725	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSIDX	Family	Numeric	8.0	8	15

Question: N/A
Description: Unique identifier for each family insurance unit, or FIU. Unless indicated otherwise, all references to "family" in this codebook refer to the family insurance unit.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
30000011-30272011	59,725	59,725	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PID	Person	Numeric	2.0	16	17

Question: N/A
Description: Unique number assigned to each person within the household.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	59,725	59,725	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PERSIDX	Person	Numeric	9.0	18	26

Question: N/A
Description: Unique person identifier. PERSIDX is the sort key and unique record identifier for the file and was constructed by concatenating the family identifier (CSIDX) and person number (PID).
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
300000111-302720111	59,725	59,725	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
R2HHIDX	Household	Numeric	7.0	27	33

Question: N/A

Description: Unique identifier for households from round 2 (HHIDX) containing one or more persons who reinterviewed in round 2.

Universe: All persons who link between rounds 2 and 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
2000001-2026537	27,487	27,487	46.0	46.0
-1: Inapplicable	32,238	59,725	54.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
R2PID	Person	Numeric	2.0	34	35

Question: N/A

Description: Round 2 person identifier (PID) for individuals who were reinterviewed in round 2.

Universe: All persons who link between rounds 2 and 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	27,487	27,487	46.0	46.0
-1: Inapplicable	32,238	59,725	54.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KIDID	Family	Numeric	2.0	36	37

Question: N/A

Description: The person number (PID) of the randomly selected child from each family.

Universe: All persons in families with a randomly selected child.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	28,238	28,238	47.3	47.3
-1: Inapplicable	31,487	59,725	52.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RESPID	Family	Numeric	2.0	38	39

Question: N/A

Description: The person number (PID) of the family informant.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	59,725	59,725	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CENSID	Census Family	Numeric	2.0	40	41

Question: N/A

Description: Number assigned to each "census defined" family, which uses the Census Bureau definition to identify families within a household (generally a broader definition than the FIU). A unique census family on the file is identified by the variables HHIDX + CENSID.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-7	59,725	59,725	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NFAM	Household	Numeric	2.0	42	43

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of families within each household. The variable is based on all families in the original CTS Household sample, including those which were dropped due to ineligibility, non-response, or "all military" status.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Family	43,042	43,042	72.1	72.1
2: 2 Families	12,574	55,616	21.1	93.1
3: 3 Families	3,162	58,778	5.3	98.4
4: 4 Families	705	59,483	1.2	99.6
5: 5 Families	188	59,671	0.3	99.9
6: 6 Families	34	59,705	0.1	100.0
7: 7 Families	16	59,721	0.0	100.0
8: 8 Families	4	59,725	0.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NSFAM	Household	Numeric	2.0	44	45

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of families within the household. The variable is based only on families who completed the survey.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Family	45,564	45,564	76.3	76.3
2: 2 Families	11,164	56,728	18.7	95.0
3: 3 Families	2,428	59,156	4.1	99.0
4: 4 Families	467	59,623	0.8	99.8
5: 5 Families	89	59,712	0.1	100.0
6: 6 Families	13	59,725	0.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NPERX	Family	Numeric	2.0	46	47

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of persons within each family. The variable includes non-selected children and persons dropped for non-response, ineligibility, or full-time military status.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Person	14,344	14,344	24.0	24.0
2: 2 Persons	18,035	32,379	30.2	54.2
3: 3 Persons	10,393	42,772	17.4	71.6
4: 4 Persons	10,668	53,440	17.9	89.5
5: 5 Persons	4,516	57,956	7.6	97.0
6: 6 Persons	1,239	59,195	2.1	99.1
7: 7 Persons	349	59,544	0.6	99.7
8: 8 Persons	181	59,725	0.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NKID	Family	Numeric	2.0	48	49

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of children within each family. The variable includes all randomly selected and non-selected children.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	31,487	31,487	52.7	52.7
1: 1 Kid	11,866	43,353	19.9	72.6
2: 2 Kids	10,648	54,001	17.8	90.4
3: 3 Kids	4,101	58,102	6.9	97.3
4: 4 Kids	1,182	59,284	2.0	99.3
5: 5 Kids	348	59,632	0.6	99.8
6: 6 Kids	87	59,719	0.1	100.0
7: 7 Kids	6	59,725	0.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NSPER	Family	Numeric	2.0	50	51

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of selected persons within each family. The variable is based only on persons who completed the survey.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Person	14,394	14,394	24.1	24.1
2: 2 Persons	20,960	35,354	35.1	59.2
3: 3 Persons	20,766	56,120	34.8	94.0
4: 4 Persons	3,060	59,180	5.1	99.1
5: 5 Persons	515	59,695	0.9	99.9
6: 6 Persons	30	59,725	0.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NADULT	Family	Numeric	2.0	52	53

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of adults within each family. Adults are generally defined as 18 years of age or older. There are several persons less than 18 years of age, married and/or the head of the household, who are classified as adults.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Adult	20,394	20,394	34.1	34.1
2: 2 Adults	34,067	54,461	57.0	91.2
3: 3 Adults	4,267	58,728	7.1	98.3
4: 4 Adults	932	59,660	1.6	99.9
5: 5 Adults	65	59,725	0.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NAGE65	Family	Numeric	2.0	54	55

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of persons aged 65 or older within each family.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: 0 Persons	50,666	50,666	84.8	84.8
1: 1 Person	5,274	55,940	8.8	93.7
2: 2 Persons	3,785	59,725	6.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KIDFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	56	57

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that identifies the randomly selected child from each family. Children are generally defined as 0-17 years of age. There are 11 persons less than 18 years of age, married and/or the head of the household, who are classified as adults.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Adult	49,603	49,603	83.1	83.1
1: Kid	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RSPFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	58	59

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable that identifies the family informant.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not informant	27,056	27,056	45.3	45.3
1: Informant	32,669	59,725	54.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FIUFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	60	61

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable that can be used to produce a family-level file. Selecting records with a value of "1" will extract the FIU family informant record or the record of the oldest person in the family in FIU's without a family informant.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	27,056	27,056	45.3	45.3
1: Yes	32,669	59,725	54.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SRMFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	62	63

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable that indicates the source or status of the Self-Response Module questionnaire. The person who took the sampled child to his or her last physician visit was asked to answer questions about that visit - questions that are similar to items included in the adult Self-Response Module.
Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Completed own SR module	46,795	46,795	78.4	78.4
2: SR module completed by proxy	439	47,234	0.7	79.1
3: Missing SR module	2,369	49,603	4.0	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPANISH	Family	Numeric	2.0	64	65

Question: N/A

Description: This variable indicates whether the interview was conducted in Spanish.

Universe: All persons in families where the interview was conducted fully or partially in Spanish.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Yes	3,059	3,059	5.1	5.1
-1: Inapplicable	56,666	59,725	94.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITEFLG	Household	Numeric	2.0	66	67

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that identifies households that were originally selected as part of the Supplemental sample, yet fall within the geographic boundaries of the 60 sites. These households can be used to "augment" the site sample when making estimates.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 60 site sample only	54,037	54,037	90.5	90.5
2: Supplemental sample only	3,382	57,419	5.7	96.1
3: Supplemental and 60 site samples	2,306	59,725	3.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITE	Household	Numeric	2.0	68	69

Question: N/A
Description: Site identifier for households included in the original 60-site sample.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Supplemental Sample	5,688	5,688	9.5	9.5
1: Boston	2,157	7,845	3.6	13.1
2: Cleveland	2,138	9,983	3.6	16.7
3: Greenville	2,280	12,263	3.8	20.5
4: Indianapolis	2,291	14,554	3.8	24.4
5: Lansing	2,307	16,861	3.9	28.2
6: Little Rock	2,525	19,386	4.2	32.5
7: Miami	2,115	21,501	3.5	36.0
8: Newark	2,282	23,783	3.8	39.8
9: Orange County	2,171	25,954	3.6	43.5
10: Phoenix	2,090	28,044	3.5	47.0
11: Seattle	1,931	29,975	3.2	50.2
12: Syracuse	2,277	32,252	3.8	54.0
13: Atlanta	416	32,668	0.7	54.7
14: Augusta	484	33,152	0.8	55.5
15: Baltimore	516	33,668	0.9	56.4
16: Bridgeport	541	34,209	0.9	57.3
17: Chicago	516	34,725	0.9	58.1
18: Columbus	625	35,350	1.0	59.2
19: Denver	503	35,853	0.8	60.0
20: Detroit	585	36,438	1.0	61.0
21: Greensboro	516	36,954	0.9	61.9
22: Houston	542	37,496	0.9	62.8
23: Huntington	548	38,044	0.9	63.7
24: Killeen	517	38,561	0.9	64.6
25: Knoxville	501	39,062	0.8	65.4
26: Las Vegas	495	39,557	0.8	66.2
27: Los Angeles	497	40,054	0.8	67.1
28: Middlesex	565	40,619	0.9	68.0
29: Milwaukee	557	41,176	0.9	68.9

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITE	Household	Numeric	2.0	68	69

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
30: Minneapolis	605	41,781	1.0	70.0
31: Modesto	638	42,419	1.1	71.0
32: Nassau	550	42,969	0.9	71.9
33: New York City	537	43,506	0.9	72.8
34: Philadelphia	606	44,112	1.0	73.9
35: Pittsburgh	526	44,638	0.9	74.7
36: Portland	663	45,301	1.1	75.8
37: Riverside	617	45,918	1.0	76.9
38: Rochester	786	46,704	1.3	78.2
39: San Antonio	577	47,281	1.0	79.2
40: San Francisco	394	47,675	0.7	79.8
41: Santa Rosa	535	48,210	0.9	80.7
42: Shreveport	561	48,771	0.9	81.7
43: St. Louis	682	49,453	1.1	82.8
44: Tampa	546	49,999	0.9	83.7
45: Tulsa	611	50,610	1.0	84.7
46: Washington DC	558	51,168	0.9	85.7
47: West Palm Beach	479	51,647	0.8	86.5
48: Worcester	579	52,226	1.0	87.4
49: Dothan	652	52,878	1.1	88.5
50: Terre Haute	538	53,416	0.9	89.4
51: Wilmington	474	53,890	0.8	90.2
52: West Central Alabama	658	54,548	1.1	91.3
53: Central Arkansas	786	55,334	1.3	92.6
54: Northern Georgia	465	55,799	0.8	93.4
55: Northeast Illinois	572	56,371	1.0	94.4
56: Northeast Indiana	574	56,945	1.0	95.3
57: Eastern Maine	594	57,539	1.0	96.3
58: Eastern North Carolina	604	58,143	1.0	97.4
59: Northern Utah	937	59,080	1.6	98.9
60: Northwest Washington	645	59,725	1.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITEID	Household	Numeric	2.0	70	71

Question: N/A

Description: Site identifier for households in the "augmented" site sample, which includes households in the original 60-site sample plus those from the Supplemental sample which fall within the geographic boundaries of the 60 sites.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Supplemental Sample	3,382	3,382	5.7	5.7
1: Boston	2,256	5,638	3.8	9.4
2: Cleveland	2,184	7,822	3.7	13.1
3: Greenville	2,298	10,120	3.8	16.9
4: Indianapolis	2,328	12,448	3.9	20.8
5: Lansing	2,322	14,770	3.9	24.7
6: Little Rock	2,539	17,309	4.3	29.0
7: Miami	2,137	19,446	3.6	32.6
8: Newark	2,315	21,761	3.9	36.4
9: Orange County	2,215	23,976	3.7	40.1
10: Phoenix	2,141	26,117	3.6	43.7
11: Seattle	1,977	28,094	3.3	47.0
12: Syracuse	2,283	30,377	3.8	50.9
13: Atlanta	484	30,861	0.8	51.7
14: Augusta	494	31,355	0.8	52.5
15: Baltimore	567	31,922	0.9	53.4
16: Bridgeport	552	32,474	0.9	54.4
17: Chicago	649	33,123	1.1	55.5
18: Columbus	654	33,777	1.1	56.6
19: Denver	576	34,353	1.0	57.5
20: Detroit	686	35,039	1.1	58.7
21: Greensboro	539	35,578	0.9	59.6
22: Houston	613	36,191	1.0	60.6
23: Huntington	559	36,750	0.9	61.5
24: Killeen	523	37,273	0.9	62.4
25: Knoxville	516	37,789	0.9	63.3
26: Las Vegas	522	38,311	0.9	64.1
27: Los Angeles	660	38,971	1.1	65.3

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITEID	Household	Numeric	2.0	70	71

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
28: Middlesex	600	39,571	1.0	66.3
29: Milwaukee	600	40,171	1.0	67.3
30: Minneapolis	661	40,832	1.1	68.4
31: Modesto	653	41,485	1.1	69.5
32: Nassau	608	42,093	1.0	70.5
33: New York City	645	42,738	1.1	71.6
34: Philadelphia	706	43,444	1.2	72.7
35: Pittsburgh	572	44,016	1.0	73.7
36: Portland	714	44,730	1.2	74.9
37: Riverside	672	45,402	1.1	76.0
38: Rochester	811	46,213	1.4	77.4
39: San Antonio	616	46,829	1.0	78.4
40: San Francisco	429	47,258	0.7	79.1
41: Santa Rosa	543	47,801	0.9	80.0
42: Shreveport	571	48,372	1.0	81.0
43: St. Louis	727	49,099	1.2	82.2
44: Tampa	589	49,688	1.0	83.2
45: Tulsa	623	50,311	1.0	84.2
46: Washington DC	691	51,002	1.2	85.4
47: West Palm Beach	508	51,510	0.9	86.2
48: Worcester	587	52,097	1.0	87.2
49: Dothan	659	52,756	1.1	88.3
50: Terre Haute	541	53,297	0.9	89.2
51: Wilmington	481	53,778	0.8	90.0
52: West Central Alabama	658	54,436	1.1	91.1
53: Central Arkansas	807	55,243	1.4	92.5
54: Northern Georgia	498	55,741	0.8	93.3
55: Northeast Illinois	574	56,315	1.0	94.3
56: Northeast Indiana	580	56,895	1.0	95.3
57: Eastern Maine	605	57,500	1.0	96.3
58: Eastern North Carolina	629	58,129	1.1	97.3
59: Northern Utah	946	59,075	1.6	98.9
60: Northwest Washington	650	59,725	1.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITEID	Household	Numeric	2.0	70	71

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STABBR	Household	Character	2.0	72	73

Question: N/A
Description: Two character state abbreviation.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
AL-WY	59,725	59,725	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FIPST	Household	Numeric	2.0	74	75

Question: N/A
Description: Two digit FIPS state code.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-56	59,725	59,725	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FIPSCNTY	Household	Numeric	3.0	76	78

Question: N/A
Description: Three digit FIPS county code.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-840	59,725	59,725	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FIPSCODE	Household	Character	5.0	79	83

Question: N/A
Description: FIPS state + county code, character.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
01001-56033	59,725	59,725	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MFIPS	Household	Character	5.0	84	88

Question: N/A

Description: Modified FIPS state + county code, character. For use in linking with the Area Resource File (ARF).

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
01001-56033	59,725	59,725	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MSACAT	Household	Numeric	2.0	89	90

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which uses MSA/PMSA boundaries and population counts to group households into large, small, and non-metropolitan areas.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Large metro over 200k	50,495	50,495	84.5	84.5
2: Small metro under 200k	2,057	52,552	3.4	88.0
3: Non-metropolitan area	7,173	59,725	12.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FAMTYPX	Family	Numeric	2.0	91	92

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that defines family structure in terms of relationships and children.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Single person	14,187	14,187	23.8	23.8
2: Married couple, no kids	14,792	28,979	24.8	48.5
3: Married with own/step/adopt kids only	23,456	52,435	39.3	87.8
4: Single with own/step/adopt kids only	6,155	58,590	10.3	98.1
5: Non-nuclear family	1,135	59,725	1.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRIMUNT	Family	Numeric	2.0	93	94

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable that identifies families which contain the head of household.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,191	7,191	12.0	12.0
1: Yes	52,534	59,725	88.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RELFAM	Family	Numeric	2.0	95	96

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether any person in the family insurance unit is related to the head of the household.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,745	1,745	2.9	2.9
1: Yes	57,980	59,725	97.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HHTYPE	Household	Numeric	2.0	97	98

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable which defines the household structure in terms of the number of families and the relationships between the families.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: HH with head of hh and single FIU	42,746	42,746	71.6	71.6
2: HH with other related FIUs	12,767	55,513	21.4	92.9
3: HH with other unrelated FIUs	3,494	59,007	5.9	98.8
4: HH with related and unrelated FIUs	718	59,725	1.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Section A - Household Composition

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
AGEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	99	100

Question: age1

Beginning with [fill HOUSEHOLDER'S NAME], what is his/her age?

Description: Age of person. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-17	10,133	10,133	17.0	17.0
18-24	5,783	15,916	9.7	26.6
25-34	8,107	24,023	13.6	40.2
35-54	21,054	45,077	35.3	75.5
55-64	6,599	51,676	11.0	86.5
65-90	7,958	59,634	13.3	99.8
91: (top code)	91	59,725	0.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	101	102

Question: sex1

Beginning with [HOUSEHOLDER'S NAME], what is his/her/your sex?

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Male	27,810	27,810	46.6	46.6
2: Female	31,915	59,725	53.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FTSTUD	Person	Numeric	2.0	103	104

Question: col1

[Is PERSON/are you] a full-time student?

Universe: All persons 16-22 years of age.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,970	1,970	3.3	3.3
1: Yes	3,545	5,515	5.9	9.2
-8: Don't Know	5	5,520	0.0	9.2
-7: Refused	3	5,523	0.0	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	54,202	59,725	90.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HIGRADX	Person	Numeric	2.0	105	106

Question: grd1

[IF AGE >= 18]What is the highest grade or year of school [fill NAME] completed?

Description: Indicates the number of years of education completed for persons who were 18 years of age or older. The variable was bottom-coded and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and either the head of the household or spouse of the head of the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
6: (bottom code)	1,082	1,082	1.8	1.8
7-11	5,075	6,157	8.5	10.3
12	17,590	23,747	29.5	39.8
13-15	11,828	35,575	19.8	59.6
16	8,549	44,124	14.3	73.9
17-18	4,045	48,169	6.8	80.7
19: (top code)	1,434	49,603	2.4	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_HIGRADX	Person	Numeric	2.0	107	108

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable HIGRADX.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and either the head of the household or spouse of the head of the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	49,260	49,260	82.5	82.5
1: Imputation	343	49,603	0.6	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section A - Household Composition

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RELATEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	109	110

Question: rel2

How is [fill NAME] related to [fill HOUSEHOLDER]?

Description: Indicates person's relationship to the head-of-household. Several categories were collapsed for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Head of the HH	26,482	26,482	44.3	44.3
1: Husband	4,458	30,940	7.5	51.8
2: Wife	10,312	41,252	17.3	69.1
3: Own/Step/Adopted child	14,143	55,395	23.7	92.8
4: Grandchild	748	56,143	1.3	94.0
5: Parent/brother/sister/other relative	1,781	57,924	3.0	97.0
6: Foster child/non-relative	1,801	59,725	3.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPSID	Person	Numeric	2.0	111	112

Question: sps2

To whom is [fill NAME] married?

Description: Person number (PID) of person's spouse.

Universe: All persons married with a spouse present in household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	30,150	30,150	50.5	50.5
-1: Inapplicable	29,575	59,725	49.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PARENT	Person	Numeric	2.0	113	114

Question: who2

Who is [fill NAME]'s parent or guardian?

Description: Person number (PID) of person's parent or guardian.

Universe: All persons 17 and under who are not the head of the household or spouse of the head of the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	10,122	10,122	16.9	16.9
-1: Inapplicable	49,603	59,725	83.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FPRVJOB	Family	Numeric	2.0	115	116

Question: b1a

Are (you/either of you/any of you) covered by a health insurance plan from (your/any of your/either of your) current or past employers or unions. [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	18,209	18,209	30.5	30.5
1: Yes	41,516	59,725	69.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRIVJOB	Person	Numeric	2.0	117	118

Question: b1a

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan from (your/any of your/either of your) current or past employers or unions. [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	19,814	19,814	33.2	33.2
1: Yes	39,911	59,725	66.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FPRVDIR	Family	Numeric	2.0	119	120

Question: b1b

Are (you/either of you/any of you) covered by a health insurance plan bought on your or their own.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	53,376	53,376	89.4	89.4
1: Yes	6,349	59,725	10.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRIVDIR	Person	Numeric	2.0	121	122

Question: b1b

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan bought on your own.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	54,056	54,056	90.5	90.5
1: Yes	5,669	59,725	9.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FPRVOTH	Family	Numeric	2.0	123	124

Question: b1c

(Are you/either of you/any of you) covered by a health insurance plan provided by someone who does not live in this household. [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	57,574	57,574	96.4	96.4
1: Yes	2,151	59,725	3.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRIVOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	125	126

Question: b1c

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan provided by someone who does not live in this household. [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	58,312	58,312	97.6	97.6
1: Yes	1,413	59,725	2.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FMCARE	Family	Numeric	2.0	127	128

Question: b1d

Are (you/any of you/either of you) covered by Medicare, the health insurance plan for people 65 years old and older or persons with certain disabilities. [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	48,852	48,852	81.8	81.8
1: Yes	10,873	59,725	18.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCARE	Person	Numeric	2.0	129	130

Question: b1d

(Are you) covered by Medicare, the health insurance plan for people 65 years old and older or persons with certain disabilities. [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	50,404	50,404	84.4	84.4
1: Yes	9,321	59,725	15.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FMCAID	Family	Numeric	2.0	131	132

Question: b1e

Are (you/any of you/either of you) covered by [Medicaid /fill STATE NAME]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance or Medicare.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	215	215	0.4	0.4
1: Yes	5,035	5,250	8.4	8.8
-1: Inapplicable	54,475	59,725	91.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCAID	Person	Numeric	2.0	133	134

Question: b1e

(Are you) covered by [Medicaid /fill STATE NAME]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private health insurance or Medicare.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,552	1,552	2.6	2.6
1: Yes	3,698	5,250	6.2	8.8
-1: Inapplicable	54,475	59,725	91.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FMILINS	Family	Numeric	2.0	135	136

Question: b1f

(Are you/any of you/either of you) covered by CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military health care. [NHIS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	57,491	57,491	96.3	96.3
1: Yes	2,234	59,725	3.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MILINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	137	138

Question: b1f

(Are you) covered by CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military health care. [NHIS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	58,057	58,057	97.2	97.2
1: Yes	1,668	59,725	2.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FOTHPUB	Family	Numeric	2.0	139	140

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates coverage from a state insurance plan or from the Indian Health Service for confidentiality reasons.   This variable was constructed from responses to questions b1g and b1h.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	58,001	58,001	97.1	97.1
1: Yes	1,724	59,725	2.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OTHPUBX	Person	Numeric	2.0	141	142

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates coverage from a state insurance plan or from the Indian Health Service for confidentiality reasons.   This variable was constructed from responses to questions b1g and b1h.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	58,760	58,760	98.4	98.4
1: Yes	965	59,725	1.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FOTHINS	Family	Numeric	2.0	143	144

Question: b1i2

(Are you/any of you/either of you) covered by a health insurance plan that I have not mentioned?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, IHS, or state plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	162	162	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	1,074	1,236	1.8	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	58,489	59,725	97.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OTHINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	145	146

Question: b1i2

(Are you/any of you/either of you) covered by a health insurance plan that I have not mentioned?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, IHS, or state specific plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	341	341	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	895	1,236	1.5	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	58,489	59,725	97.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSUR	Person	Numeric	2.0	147	148

Question: bij

According to the information we have, [NAME] does not have health care coverage of any kind. Does [NAME] have health insurance or coverage through a plan I might have missed?

Universe: All persons not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, IHS, state, or other plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No coverage	6,462	6,462	10.8	10.8
-1: Inapplicable	53,263	59,725	89.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INSTYPE	Person	Numeric	2.0	149	150

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which categorizes the type of insurance coverage for each person. For persons with more than one type of coverage, values were assigned hierarchically by assigning the person to the first applicable category. Note that all persons with Medicare coverage have INSTYPE = 1, 2 or 3, including those with private insurance coverage. INSTYPE category 3 includes persons with Medicare and military insurance coverage (e.g., CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, etc.)

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Medicare	1,920	1,920	3.2	3.2
2: Medicare and private	6,627	8,547	11.1	14.3
3: Medicare and other public	774	9,321	1.3	15.6
4: Private-employment related	36,469	45,790	61.1	76.7
5: Private-direct purchase	2,475	48,265	4.1	80.8
6: Private-cov outside the family	529	48,794	0.9	81.7
7: Military insurance	729	49,523	1.2	82.9
8: Medicaid	2,433	51,956	4.1	87.0
9: Other public coverage	1,307	53,263	2.2	89.2
10: Uninsured	6,462	59,725	10.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NPRIV	Family	Numeric	2.0	151	152

Question: b2

In how many different health plans (obtained through current or past employers/(or) that you purchased directly/(or) were provided by someone who does not live in your household) are [fill NAMES OF FAMILY MEMBERS LISTED IN b1a, blb or blc EXCEPT FOR THOSE >= 65 AND NOT COVERED BY MEDICARE] enrolled?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance and not covered by Medicare.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Plan	35,936	35,936	60.2	60.2
2: 2 Plans	5,558	41,494	9.3	69.5
3: 3 Plans	237	41,731	0.4	69.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,994	59,725	30.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHLD1	Person	Numeric	2.0	153	154

Question: b231

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder [PLAN 1]. [NHIS]

Description: Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 1].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	22,404	22,404	37.5	37.5
1: Yes	19,238	41,642	32.2	69.7
-9: Not Ascertained	41	41,683	0.1	69.8
-1: Inapplicable	18,042	59,725	30.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVINS1	Person	Numeric	2.0	155	156

Question: b241

Who is covered by [PLAN 1]?

Description: Is this person covered by [PLAN 1].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,044	3,044	5.1	5.1
1: Yes	38,639	41,683	64.7	69.8
-1: Inapplicable	18,042	59,725	30.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVJOB1	Family	Numeric	2.0	157	158

Question: b251

Was [PLAN 1] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,860	2,860	4.8	4.8
1: Yes	38,766	41,626	64.9	69.7
-8: Don't Know	57	41,683	0.1	69.8
-1: Inapplicable	18,042	59,725	30.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV1Y1	Family	Numeric	2.0	159	160

Question: b291

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 1] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	31,811	31,811	53.3	53.3
1: Yes	9,561	41,372	16.0	69.3
-9: Not Ascertained	80	41,452	0.1	69.4
-8: Don't Know	222	41,674	0.4	69.8
-7: Refused	9	41,683	0.0	69.8
-1: Inapplicable	18,042	59,725	30.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV12M1	Person	Numeric	2.0	161	162

Question: b291

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 1] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	33,096	33,096	55.4	55.4
1: Yes	8,239	41,335	13.8	69.2
-9: Not Ascertained	114	41,449	0.2	69.4
-8: Don't Know	224	41,673	0.4	69.8
-7: Refused	10	41,683	0.0	69.8
-1: Inapplicable	18,042	59,725	30.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPRM1X	Family	Numeric	6.2	163	168

Question: b311

How much is the insurance premium for this policy? [NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS 1]

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 1] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b311 and b321. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: Persons who are covered by private insurance plan 1 and plan 1 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$0	49	49	0.1	0.1
$0.01-24	98	147	0.2	0.2
$25-99	367	514	0.6	0.9
$100-299	957	1,471	1.6	2.5
$300-499	623	2,094	1.0	3.5
$500-559	121	2,215	0.2	3.7
$560 (top code)	243	2,458	0.4	4.1
-9: Not Ascertained	459	2,917	0.8	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	56,808	59,725	95.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVSIG1	Family	Numeric	2.0	169	170

Question: b331

Does (PLAN 1 NAME) require (you/members) to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic, which (you/they) must go to for all of your routine care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	17,499	17,499	29.3	29.3
1: Yes	24,184	41,683	40.5	69.8
-1: Inapplicable	18,042	59,725	30.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVSIG1	Family	Numeric	2.0	171	172

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVSIG1.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	40,481	40,481	67.8	67.8
1: Imputation	1,202	41,683	2.0	69.8
-1: Inapplicable	18,042	59,725	30.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVSIG1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	173	174

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b331 for [PLAN 1] insurance: does plan require individual to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic which they must go to for all routine care.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16,250	16,250	27.2	27.2
1: Yes	22,389	38,639	37.5	64.7
-1: Inapplicable	21,086	59,725	35.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVREF1	Family	Numeric	2.0	175	176

Question: b341

In order to see a specialist under [PLAN 1 NAME], do (you/members) need to get a referral, that is, approval or permission, from your doctor or health plan?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,446	14,446	24.2	24.2
1: Yes	27,237	41,683	45.6	69.8
-1: Inapplicable	18,042	59,725	30.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVREF1	Family	Numeric	2.0	177	178

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVREF1.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	38,807	38,807	65.0	65.0
1: Imputation	2,876	41,683	4.8	69.8
-1: Inapplicable	18,042	59,725	30.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVREF1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	179	180

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b341 for [PLAN 1] insurance: in order to see a specialist, does the person need to get a referral, that is, approval or permission, from their doctor or health plan?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,494	13,494	22.6	22.6
1: Yes	25,145	38,639	42.1	64.7
-1: Inapplicable	21,086	59,725	35.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVLST1	Family	Numeric	2.0	181	182

Question: b351

Is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan [1]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,451	5,451	9.1	9.1
1: Yes	36,232	41,683	60.7	69.8
-1: Inapplicable	18,042	59,725	30.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVLST1	Family	Numeric	2.0	183	184

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVLST1.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	40,095	40,095	67.1	67.1
1: Imputation	1,588	41,683	2.7	69.8
-1: Inapplicable	18,042	59,725	30.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVLST1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	185	186

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b351 for [PLAN 1] insurance: is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,998	4,998	8.4	8.4
1: Yes	33,641	38,639	56.3	64.7
-1: Inapplicable	21,086	59,725	35.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHMO1	Family	Numeric	2.0	187	188

Question: b361

Is (PLAN 1 NAME) an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	19,954	19,954	33.4	33.4
1: Yes	21,729	41,683	36.4	69.8
-1: Inapplicable	18,042	59,725	30.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVHMO1	Family	Numeric	2.0	189	190

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO1.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	37,170	37,170	62.2	62.2
1: Imputation	4,513	41,683	7.6	69.8
-1: Inapplicable	18,042	59,725	30.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVHMO1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	191	192

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b361 for [PLAN 1] insurance: is insurance an HMO.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	18,530	18,530	31.0	31.0
1: Yes	20,109	38,639	33.7	64.7
-1: Inapplicable	21,086	59,725	35.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVPAY1	Family	Numeric	2.0	193	194

Question: b371

If (you/members) do not have a referral, will [PLAN 1 NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan (b351 = 1)/part of the HMO (b361 = 1)]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 and is in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,558	15,558	26.0	26.0
1: Yes	21,765	37,323	36.4	62.5
-1: Inapplicable	22,402	59,725	37.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVPAY1	Family	Numeric	2.0	195	196

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVPAY1.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 and is in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	29,678	29,678	49.7	49.7
1: Imputation	7,645	37,323	12.8	62.5
-1: Inapplicable	22,402	59,725	37.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPAY1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	197	198

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b371 for [PLAN 1] insurance: if you do not have a referral, will [PLAN 1 NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan/part of the HMO]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1 and are in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,308	14,308	24.0	24.0
1: Yes	20,317	34,625	34.0	58.0
-1: Inapplicable	25,100	59,725	42.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVMOR1	Family	Numeric	2.0	199	200

Question: b381

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 1 /this employer] offer more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 that was originally obtained through a current or former employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,151	15,151	25.4	25.4
1: Yes	20,823	35,974	34.9	60.2
-9: Not Ascertained	106	36,080	0.2	60.4
-8: Don't Know	2,683	38,763	4.5	64.9
-7: Refused	3	38,766	0.0	64.9
-1: Inapplicable	20,959	59,725	35.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVBOT1	Family	Numeric	2.0	201	202

Question: b391

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 1 /this employer] offer (any HMO plans/any health insurance plans other than HMO plans)? NOTE: IF THIS IS AN HMO PLAN, WE ASK IF EMPLOYER OFFERS NON-HMO PLAN. IF THIS IS A NON-HMO PLAN, ASK IF EMPLOYER OFFERS AN HMO PLAN.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 that was obtained through an current or former employer or union and the employer offers more than one health insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,449	3,449	5.8	5.8
1: Yes	14,302	17,751	23.9	29.7
-8: Don't Know	3,070	20,821	5.1	34.9
-7: Refused	2	20,823	0.0	34.9
-1: Inapplicable	38,902	59,725	65.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHLD2	Person	Numeric	2.0	203	204

Question: b232

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder [PLAN 2]. [NHIS]

Description: Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 2].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,731	3,731	6.2	6.2
1: Yes	2,081	5,812	3.5	9.7
-1: Inapplicable	53,913	59,725	90.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVINS2	Person	Numeric	2.0	205	206

Question: b242

Who is covered by [PLAN 2]?

Description: Is this person covered by [PLAN 2].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,156	2,156	3.6	3.6
1: Yes	3,633	5,789	6.1	9.7
-8: Don't Know	17	5,806	0.0	9.7
-7: Refused	6	5,812	0.0	9.7
-1: Inapplicable	53,913	59,725	90.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVJOB2	Family	Numeric	2.0	207	208

Question: b252

Was [PLAN 2] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	634	634	1.1	1.1
1: Yes	5,157	5,791	8.6	9.7
-8: Don't Know	20	5,811	0.0	9.7
-7: Refused	1	5,812	0.0	9.7
-1: Inapplicable	53,913	59,725	90.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV1Y2	Family	Numeric	2.0	209	210

Question: b292

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 2] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,414	4,414	7.4	7.4
1: Yes	1,320	5,734	2.2	9.6
-8: Don't Know	68	5,802	0.1	9.7
-7: Refused	10	5,812	0.0	9.7
-1: Inapplicable	53,913	59,725	90.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV12M2	Person	Numeric	2.0	211	212

Question: b292

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 2] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,959	4,959	8.3	8.3
1: Yes	775	5,734	1.3	9.6
-8: Don't Know	68	5,802	0.1	9.7
-7: Refused	10	5,812	0.0	9.7
-1: Inapplicable	53,913	59,725	90.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPRM2X	Family	Numeric	6.2	213	218

Question: b312

How much is the insurance premium for this policy? [NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS 2]

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 2] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b312 and b322. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: Persons who are covered by private insurance plan 2 and plan 2 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$0	27	27	0.0	0.0
$1-24	56	83	0.1	0.1
$25-99	176	259	0.3	0.4
$100-299	217	476	0.4	0.8
$300-439	21	497	0.0	0.8
$440 (top code)	19	516	0.0	0.9
-9: Not Ascertained	139	655	0.2	1.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,070	59,725	98.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVSIG2	Family	Numeric	2.0	219	220

Question: b332

Does (PLAN 2 NAME) require (you/members) to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic, which (you/they) must go to for all of your routine care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,791	2,791	4.7	4.7
1: Yes	3,021	5,812	5.1	9.7
-1: Inapplicable	53,913	59,725	90.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVSIG2	Family	Numeric	2.0	221	222

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVSIG2.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	5,340	5,340	8.9	8.9
1: Imputation	472	5,812	0.8	9.7
-1: Inapplicable	53,913	59,725	90.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVSIG2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	223	224

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b332 for [PLAN 2] insurance: does plan require individual to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic which they must go to for all routine care.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,835	1,835	3.1	3.1
1: Yes	1,798	3,633	3.0	6.1
-1: Inapplicable	56,092	59,725	93.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVREF2	Family	Numeric	2.0	225	226

Question: b342

In order to see a specialist under [PLAN 2 NAME], do (you/members) need to get a referral, that is, approval or permission, from your doctor or health plan?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,362	2,362	4.0	4.0
1: Yes	3,450	5,812	5.8	9.7
-1: Inapplicable	53,913	59,725	90.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVREF2	Family	Numeric	2.0	227	228

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVREF2.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	5,087	5,087	8.5	8.5
1: Imputation	725	5,812	1.2	9.7
-1: Inapplicable	53,913	59,725	90.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVREF2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	229	230

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b342 for [PLAN 2] insurance: in order to see a specialist, does the person need to get a referral, that is, approval or permission, from their doctor or health plan?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,574	1,574	2.6	2.6
1: Yes	2,059	3,633	3.4	6.1
-1: Inapplicable	56,092	59,725	93.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVLST2	Family	Numeric	2.0	231	232

Question: b352

Is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan [2]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,251	1,251	2.1	2.1
1: Yes	4,561	5,812	7.6	9.7
-1: Inapplicable	53,913	59,725	90.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVLST2	Family	Numeric	2.0	233	234

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVLST2.
Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	5,250	5,250	8.8	8.8
1: Imputation	562	5,812	0.9	9.7
-1: Inapplicable	53,913	59,725	90.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVLST2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	235	236

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable for question b352 for [PLAN 2] insurance: is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan.
Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	844	844	1.4	1.4
1: Yes	2,789	3,633	4.7	6.1
-1: Inapplicable	56,092	59,725	93.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHMO2	Family	Numeric	2.0	237	238

Question: b362
Is (PLAN 2 NAME) an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?
Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,139	3,139	5.3	5.3
1: Yes	2,673	5,812	4.5	9.7
-1: Inapplicable	53,913	59,725	90.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVHMO2	Family	Numeric	2.0	239	240

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO2.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	4,992	4,992	8.4	8.4
1: Imputation	820	5,812	1.4	9.7
-1: Inapplicable	53,913	59,725	90.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVHMO2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	241	242

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b362 for [PLAN 2] insurance: is insurance an HMO.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,020	2,020	3.4	3.4
1: Yes	1,613	3,633	2.7	6.1
-1: Inapplicable	56,092	59,725	93.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVPAY2	Family	Numeric	2.0	243	244

Question: b372

If (you/members) do not have a referral, will [PLAN 2 NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan (b352 = 1)/part of the HMO (b362 = 1)]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 and who are in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,049	2,049	3.4	3.4
1: Yes	2,699	4,748	4.5	7.9
-1: Inapplicable	54,977	59,725	92.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVPAY2	Family	Numeric	2.0	245	246

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVPAY2.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 and is an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	3,487	3,487	5.8	5.8
1: Imputation	1,261	4,748	2.1	7.9
-1: Inapplicable	54,977	59,725	92.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPAY2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	247	248

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b372 for [PLAN 2] insurance: if you do not have a referral, will [PLAN 2 NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan/part of the HMO]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2 and are in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,209	1,209	2.0	2.0
1: Yes	1,698	2,907	2.8	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	56,818	59,725	95.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVMOR2	Family	Numeric	2.0	249	250

Question: b382

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 2 /this employer] offer more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 that was obtained through a current or former employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,043	2,043	3.4	3.4
1: Yes	2,292	4,335	3.8	7.3
-9: Not Ascertained	6	4,341	0.0	7.3
-8: Don't Know	798	5,139	1.3	8.6
-7: Refused	18	5,157	0.0	8.6
-1: Inapplicable	54,568	59,725	91.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVBOT2	Family	Numeric	2.0	251	252

Question: b392

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 2 /this employer] offer (any HMO plans/any health insurance plans other than HMO plans)? NOTE: IF THIS IS AN HMO PLAN, WE ASK IF EMPLOYER OFFERS NON-HMO PLAN. IF THIS IS A NON-HMO PLAN, ASK IF EMPLOYER OFFERS AN HMO PLAN.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 that was obtained through a current or former employer or union and the employer offers more than one health insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	336	336	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	1,598	1,934	2.7	3.2
-8: Don't Know	358	2,292	0.6	3.8
-1: Inapplicable	57,433	59,725	96.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHLD3	Person	Numeric	2.0	253	254

Question: b233

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder [PLAN 3]. [NHIS]

Description: Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 3].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	189	189	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	79	268	0.1	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	59,457	59,725	99.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVINS3	Person	Numeric	2.0	255	256

Question: b243

Who is covered by [PLAN 3]?

Description: Is this person covered by [PLAN 3].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	131	131	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	130	261	0.2	0.4
-8: Don't Know	7	268	0.0	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	59,457	59,725	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVJOB3	Family	Numeric	2.0	257	258

Question: b253

Was [PLAN 3] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	80	80	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	182	262	0.3	0.4
-8: Don't Know	5	267	0.0	0.4
-7: Refused	1	268	0.0	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	59,457	59,725	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV1Y3	Family	Numeric	2.0	259	260

Question: b293

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 3] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	196	196	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	57	253	0.1	0.4
-8: Don't Know	12	265	0.0	0.4
-7: Refused	3	268	0.0	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	59,457	59,725	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV12M3	Person	Numeric	2.0	261	262

Question: b293

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 3] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	226	226	0.4	0.4
1: Yes	27	253	0.0	0.4
-8: Don't Know	12	265	0.0	0.4
-7: Refused	3	268	0.0	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	59,457	59,725	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPRM3X	Family	Numeric	6.2	263	268

Question: b313

How much is the insurance premium for this policy? [NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS 3]

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 3] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b313 and b323. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and were top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: Persons who are covered by private insurance plan 3 and plan 3 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$0	15	15	0.0	0.0
$1-24	7	22	0.0	0.0
$25-99	31	53	0.1	0.1
$100-199	7	60	0.0	0.1
$200 (top code)	5	65	0.0	0.1
-9: Not Ascertained	21	86	0.0	0.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,639	59,725	99.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVSIG3	Family	Numeric	2.0	269	270

Question: b333

Does (PLAN 3 NAME) require (you/members) to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic, which (you/they) must go to for all of your routine care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	121	121	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	147	268	0.2	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	59,457	59,725	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVSIG3	Family	Numeric	2.0	271	272

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVSIG3.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	214	214	0.4	0.4
1: Imputation	54	268	0.1	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	59,457	59,725	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVSIG3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	273	274

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b333 for [PLAN 3] insurance: does plan require individual to sign-up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic which they must go to for all routine care.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	67	67	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	63	130	0.1	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	59,595	59,725	99.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVREF3	Family	Numeric	2.0	275	276

Question: b343

In order to see a specialist under [PLAN 3 NAME], do (you/members) need to get a referral, that is, approval or permission, from your doctor or health plan?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	119	119	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	149	268	0.2	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	59,457	59,725	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVREF3	Family	Numeric	2.0	277	278

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVREF3.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	212	212	0.4	0.4
1: Imputation	56	268	0.1	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	59,457	59,725	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVREF3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	279	280

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b343 for [PLAN 3] insurance: in order to see a specialist, does the person need to get a referral, that is, approval or permission, from their doctor or health plan?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	63	63	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	67	130	0.1	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	59,595	59,725	99.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVLST3	Family	Numeric	2.0	281	282

Question: b353

Is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan [3]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	90	90	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	178	268	0.3	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	59,457	59,725	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVLST3	Family	Numeric	2.0	283	284

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVLST3.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	219	219	0.4	0.4
1: Imputation	49	268	0.1	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	59,457	59,725	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVLST3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	285	286

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b353 for [PLAN 3] insurance: is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	51	51	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	79	130	0.1	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	59,595	59,725	99.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHMO3	Family	Numeric	2.0	287	288

Question: b363

Is (PLAN 3 NAME) an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	161	161	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	107	268	0.2	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	59,457	59,725	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVHMO3	Family	Numeric	2.0	289	290

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO3.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	208	208	0.3	0.3
1: Imputation	60	268	0.1	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	59,457	59,725	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVHMO3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	291	292

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b363 for [PLAN 3] insurance: is insurance an HMO.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	85	85	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	45	130	0.1	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	59,595	59,725	99.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVPAY3	Family	Numeric	2.0	293	294

Question: b373

If (you/members) do not have a referral, will [PLAN 3 NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan (b353 = 1)/part of the HMO (b363 = 1)]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 and who are in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	93	93	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	96	189	0.2	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,536	59,725	99.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVPAY3	Family	Numeric	2.0	295	296

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVPAY3.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 and is in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	139	139	0.2	0.2
1: Imputation	50	189	0.1	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,536	59,725	99.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPAY3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	297	298

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b373 for [PLAN 3] insurance: if you do not have a referral, will [PLAN 3 NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan/part of the HMO]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3 and are in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	37	37	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	48	85	0.1	0.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,640	59,725	99.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVMOR3	Family	Numeric	2.0	299	300

Question:　b383

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 3 /this employer] offer more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe:　All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 that was obtained through a current or former employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	52	52	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	51	103	0.1	0.2
-8: Don't Know	76	179	0.1	0.3
-7: Refused	3	182	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,543	59,725	99.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVBOT3	Family	Numeric	2.0	301	302

Question:　b393

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 3 /this employer] offer (any HMO plans/any health insurance plans other than HMO plans)? NOTE: IF THIS IS AN HMO PLAN, WE ASK IF EMPLOYER OFFERS NON-HMO PLAN. IF THIS IS A NON-HMO PLAN, ASK IF EMPLOYER OFFERS AN HMO PLAN.

Universe:　All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 that was obtained through a current or former employer or union and the employer offers more than one health insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13	13	0.0	0.0
1: Yes	31	44	0.1	0.1
-8: Don't Know	7	51	0.0	0.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,674	59,725	99.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MILIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	303	304

Question: b41

Did [NAMES OF POLICY-HOLDER (b40) AND PERSONS COVERED (b1f1)] enroll in [NAME OF PLAN] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by military insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	725	725	1.2	1.2
1: Yes	111	836	0.2	1.4
-9: Not Ascertained	8	844	0.0	1.4
-1: Inapplicable	58,881	59,725	98.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MIL12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	305	306

Question: b41

Did [fill NAMES OF POLICY-HOLDER (b401) AND PERSONS COVERED (b1f)] enroll in [NAME OF PLAN] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons covered by military insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	587	587	1.0	1.0
1: Yes	76	663	0.1	1.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,062	59,725	98.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRSIGN	Family	Numeric	2.0	307	308

Question: b51

[Under the HMO plan,] (are you/are they/is he/is she) required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic, which (you/they) must go to for all of (your/their/his/her) routine care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,280	7,280	12.2	12.2
1: Yes	3,174	10,454	5.3	17.5
-9: Not Ascertained	13	10,467	0.0	17.5
-8: Don't Know	404	10,871	0.7	18.2
-7: Refused	2	10,873	0.0	18.2
-1: Inapplicable	48,852	59,725	81.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRSIGP	Person	Numeric	2.0	309	310

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b51: indicates whether, under the HMO plan, the person with Medicare insurance is required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic which they must go to for all routine care.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,548	6,548	11.0	11.0
1: Yes	2,773	9,321	4.6	15.6
-1: Inapplicable	50,404	59,725	84.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCRSIGP	Person	Numeric	2.0	311	312

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRSIGP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	9,077	9,077	15.2	15.2
1: Imputation	244	9,321	0.4	15.6
-1: Inapplicable	50,404	59,725	84.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRREF	Family	Numeric	2.0	313	314

Question: b52

[Under the HMO plan,] in order to see a specialist (do(es) (you/they/he/she) need to get a referral, that is, approval or permission, from (your/their/his/her) doctor or health plan?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,593	5,593	9.4	9.4
1: Yes	4,413	10,006	7.4	16.8
-9: Not Ascertained	13	10,019	0.0	16.8
-8: Don't Know	853	10,872	1.4	18.2
-7: Refused	1	10,873	0.0	18.2
-1: Inapplicable	48,852	59,725	81.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRREFP	Person	Numeric	2.0	315	316

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b52: indicates whether, under the HMO plan, in order to see a specialist the person needs to get a referral, that is, approval or permission from their doctor or health plan.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,391	5,391	9.0	9.0
1: Yes	3,930	9,321	6.6	15.6
-1: Inapplicable	50,404	59,725	84.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCRREFP	Person	Numeric	2.0	317	318

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRREFP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	8,828	8,828	14.8	14.8
1: Imputation	493	9,321	0.8	15.6
-1: Inapplicable	50,404	59,725	84.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRLST	Family	Numeric	2.0	319	320

Question: b53

[Under the HMO plan,] can [NAME] go to any doctor or clinic who will accept Medicare or MUST (he/she/you/they) choose from a book, directory, or list of doctors?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Any doctor/clinic	7,465	7,465	12.5	12.5
2: Book/directory/list	2,508	9,973	4.2	16.7
-9: Not Ascertained	13	9,986	0.0	16.7
-8: Don't Know	885	10,871	1.5	18.2
-1: Inapplicable	48,854	59,725	81.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRLSTP	Person	Numeric	2.0	321	322

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b53: indicates whether the person with Medicare insurance is required to pick a doctor from a book, directory or list of doctors associated with the plan.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Any doctor	7,019	7,019	11.8	11.8
2: Book/directory/list	2,302	9,321	3.9	15.6
-1: Inapplicable	50,404	59,725	84.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCRLSTP	Person	Numeric	2.0	323	324

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRLSTP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	8,760	8,760	14.7	14.7
1: Imputation	561	9,321	0.9	15.6
-1: Inapplicable	50,404	59,725	84.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	325	326

Question: b54

Does [NAMES] use (his/her) Medicare coverage at an HMO?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No/none	7,599	7,599	12.7	12.7
1: Yes, Medicare beneficiaries in HMO	2,376	9,975	4.0	16.7
2: Yes, two bene., only husband in HMO	59	10,034	0.1	16.8
3: Yes, two bene., only wife in HMO	37	10,071	0.1	16.9
-9: Not Ascertained	11	10,082	0.0	16.9
-8: Don't Know	791	10,873	1.3	18.2
-1: Inapplicable	48,852	59,725	81.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRHMOP	Person	Numeric	2.0	327	328

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b54: indicates whether the person uses his/her Medicare coverage at an HMO.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,113	7,113	11.9	11.9
1: Yes	2,208	9,321	3.7	15.6
-1: Inapplicable	50,404	59,725	84.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCRHMOP	Person	Numeric	2.0	329	330

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRHMOP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	8,860	8,860	14.8	14.8
1: Imputation	461	9,321	0.8	15.6
-1: Inapplicable	50,404	59,725	84.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRHJOB	Family	Numeric	2.0	331	332

Question: b55c

Was this HMO plan obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicare insurance and is enrolled in an HMO.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,699	1,699	2.8	2.8
1: Yes	717	2,416	1.2	4.0
-9: Not Ascertained	1	2,417	0.0	4.0
-8: Don't Know	55	2,472	0.1	4.1
-1: Inapplicable	57,253	59,725	95.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRPAY	Family	Numeric	2.0	333	334

Question: b56

If (you/he/she) do not have a referral, will [fill PLAN NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan /part of the HMO]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance and is in a HMO or a plan with a list of doctor associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,824	1,824	3.1	3.1
1: Yes	747	2,571	1.3	4.3
-8: Don't Know	701	3,272	1.2	5.5
-1: Inapplicable	56,453	59,725	94.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRPAYP	Person	Numeric	2.0	335	336

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b56: indicates whether [PLAN NAME] will pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors not associated with the plan if the person does not have a referral.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance and are enrolled in an HMO or have to choose a doctor affiliated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,096	2,096	3.5	3.5
1: Yes	868	2,964	1.5	5.0
-1: Inapplicable	56,761	59,725	95.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCRPAYP	Person	Numeric	2.0	337	338

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRPAYP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance and are enrolled in an HMO or have to choose a doctor affiliated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	2,192	2,192	3.7	3.7
1: Imputation	772	2,964	1.3	5.0
-1: Inapplicable	56,761	59,725	95.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	339	340

Question: b57

Did [NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] enroll in [PLAN NAME/Medicare] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,821	9,821	16.4	16.4
1: Yes	974	10,795	1.6	18.1
-9: Not Ascertained	11	10,806	0.0	18.1
-8: Don't Know	65	10,871	0.1	18.2
-7: Refused	2	10,873	0.0	18.2
-1: Inapplicable	48,852	59,725	81.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCR12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	341	342

Question: b57

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] enroll in [b55a PLAN NAME/Medicare] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,657	8,657	14.5	14.5
1: Yes	602	9,259	1.0	15.5
-9: Not Ascertained	12	9,271	0.0	15.5
-8: Don't Know	49	9,320	0.1	15.6
-7: Refused	1	9,321	0.0	15.6
-1: Inapplicable	50,404	59,725	84.4	100.0

2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FMCRSUP	Family	Numeric	2.0	343	344

Question: b59

(Are/Is) [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] covered by Medicare supplemental or Medigap policies? These policies are designed to cover the costs of health care that are not covered by Medicare.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,628	6,628	11.1	11.1
1: Yes	3,564	10,192	6.0	17.1
-9: Not Ascertained	20	10,212	0.0	17.1
-8: Don't Know	661	10,873	1.1	18.2
-1: Inapplicable	48,852	59,725	81.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRSUP	Person	Numeric	2.0	345	346

Question: b59

(Are/Is) [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] covered by Medicare supplemental or Medigap policies? These policies are designed to cover the costs of health care that are not covered by Medicare.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,656	5,656	9.5	9.5
1: Yes	3,104	8,760	5.2	14.7
-9: Not Ascertained	26	8,786	0.0	14.7
-8: Don't Know	535	9,321	0.9	15.6
-1: Inapplicable	50,404	59,725	84.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRSUPJ	Person	Numeric	2.0	347	348

Question: 59a1

FOR EACH PERSON CODED IN b59, ASK: Was [fill NAME]'s policy obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance and are covered by Medicare supplemental or Medigap policies.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,013	2,013	3.4	3.4
1: Yes	1,061	3,074	1.8	5.1
-8: Don't Know	29	3,103	0.0	5.2
-7: Refused	1	3,104	0.0	5.2
-1: Inapplicable	56,621	59,725	94.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCDHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	349	350

Question: b64

Under (Medicaid/STATE NAME) (are/is) [fill NAMES] signed up with an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,286	3,286	5.5	5.5
1: Yes	1,749	5,035	2.9	8.4
-1: Inapplicable	54,690	59,725	91.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCDHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	351	352

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCDHMO.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	4,504	4,504	7.5	7.5
1: Imputation	531	5,035	0.9	8.4
-1: Inapplicable	54,690	59,725	91.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCDHMOP	Person	Numeric	2.0	353	354

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b64: indicates whether the person's Medicaid insurance is an HMO.

Universe: All persons covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,463	2,463	4.1	4.1
1: Yes	1,235	3,698	2.1	6.2
-1: Inapplicable	56,027	59,725	93.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCDIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	355	356

Question: b67

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICAID BENEFICIARIES] enroll in [HMO NAME/STATE NAME/Medicaid] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,701	3,701	6.2	6.2
1: Yes	1,260	4,961	2.1	8.3
-9: Not Ascertained	4	4,965	0.0	8.3
-8: Don't Know	69	5,034	0.1	8.4
-7: Refused	1	5,035	0.0	8.4
-1: Inapplicable	54,690	59,725	91.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCD12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	357	358

Question: b67

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICAID BENEFICIARIES] enroll in [HMO NAME/STATE NAME/Medicaid] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,857	2,857	4.8	4.8
1: Yes	789	3,646	1.3	6.1
-9: Not Ascertained	2	3,648	0.0	6.1
-8: Don't Know	49	3,697	0.1	6.2
-7: Refused	1	3,698	0.0	6.2
-1: Inapplicable	56,027	59,725	93.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STPHD	Family	Numeric	2.0	359	360

Question: b71

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder. In whose name is [fill NAME OF STATE PROGRAM]?

Description: Person number (PID) of policyholder of the state specific non-Medicaid or other insurance plan.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	1,410	1,410	2.4	2.4
9: Other	202	1,612	0.3	2.7
-9: Not Ascertained	5	1,617	0.0	2.7
-8: Don't Know	24	1,641	0.0	2.7
-7: Refused	3	1,644	0.0	2.8
-1: Inapplicable	58,081	59,725	97.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	361	362

Question: b75

Is this plan an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	777	777	1.3	1.3
1: Yes	867	1,644	1.5	2.8
-1: Inapplicable	58,081	59,725	97.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_STHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	363	364

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable STHMO.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,338	1,338	2.2	2.2
1: Imputation	306	1,644	0.5	2.8
-1: Inapplicable	58,081	59,725	97.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STHMOP	Person	Numeric	2.0	365	366

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b75: indicates whether the person's state insurance is an HMO.

Universe: All persons covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	531	531	0.9	0.9
1: Yes	638	1,169	1.1	2.0
-1: Inapplicable	58,556	59,725	98.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	367	368

Question: b77

Did [fill NAMES OF PLAN MEMBERS] enroll in [NAME OF STATE PROGRAM] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,138	1,138	1.9	1.9
1: Yes	481	1,619	0.8	2.7
-9: Not Ascertained	5	1,624	0.0	2.7
-8: Don't Know	20	1,644	0.0	2.8
-1: Inapplicable	58,081	59,725	97.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ST12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	369	370

Question: b77

Did [fill NAMES OF PLAN MEMBERS] enroll in [NAME OF PLAN] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,275	1,275	2.1	2.1
1: Yes	303	1,578	0.5	2.6
-9: Not Ascertained	44	1,622	0.1	2.7
-8: Don't Know	22	1,644	0.0	2.8
-1: Inapplicable	58,081	59,725	97.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINCOV	Person	Numeric	2.0	371	372

Question: b801

At any time during the past 12 months [was fill NAME/were you] covered by [Medicaid/fill STATE NAME], [fill STATE PROGRAM], or a health insurance plan obtained through work, a union, or purchased directly?

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,281	5,281	8.8	8.8
1: Yes	1,103	6,384	1.8	10.7
-8: Don't Know	76	6,460	0.1	10.8
-7: Refused	2	6,462	0.0	10.8
-1: Inapplicable	53,263	59,725	89.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINPLX	Person	Numeric	2.0	373	374

Question: b81

Just before becoming uninsured, what type of health insurance coverage did ([fill NAME]/you) have? Was it...

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the type of health insurance coverage held by the person prior to becoming uninsured.   The categories Medicaid, state, military, and IHS coverage were combined for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: None	53	53	0.1	0.1
1: Private	690	743	1.2	1.2
2: Mcaid/State/Mil/IHS	340	1,083	0.6	1.8
-8: Don't Know	20	1,103	0.0	1.8
-1: Inapplicable	58,622	59,725	98.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	375	376

Question: b82

Was this plan an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	395	395	0.7	0.7
1: Yes	495	890	0.8	1.5
-8: Don't Know	129	1,019	0.2	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	58,706	59,725	98.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR1	Person	Numeric	2.0	377	378

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<1> LOST JOB OR CHANGED EMPLOYERS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	517	517	0.9	0.9
1: Yes	452	969	0.8	1.6
-8: Don't Know	48	1,017	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	2	1,019	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	58,706	59,725	98.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR2	Person	Numeric	2.0	379	380

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<2> SPOUSE/PARENT LOST JOB OR CHANGED EMPLOYERS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	893	893	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	76	969	0.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	48	1,017	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	2	1,019	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	58,706	59,725	98.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR3	Person	Numeric	2.0	381	382

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<3> GOT DIVORCED OR SEPARATED/DEATH OF SPOUSE OR PARENT]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	949	949	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	20	969	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	48	1,017	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	2	1,019	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	58,706	59,725	98.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR4	Person	Numeric	2.0	383	384

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<4> BECAME INELIGIBLE BECAUSE OF AGE/LEFT SCHOOL]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	885	885	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	84	969	0.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	48	1,017	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	2	1,019	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	58,706	59,725	98.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR5	Person	Numeric	2.0	385	386

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<5> EMPLOYER STOPPED OFFERING COVERAGE]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	944	944	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	25	969	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	48	1,017	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	2	1,019	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	58,706	59,725	98.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR6	Person	Numeric	2.0	387	388

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<6> CUT BACK TO PART TIME/BECAME TEMPORARY EMPLOYEE]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	957	957	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	12	969	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	48	1,017	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	2	1,019	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	58,706	59,725	98.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR7	Person	Numeric	2.0	389	390

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<7> BENEFITS FROM EMPLOYER/FORMER EMPLOYER RAN OUT]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	946	946	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	23	969	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	48	1,017	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	2	1,019	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	58,706	59,725	98.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR8	Person	Numeric	2.0	391	392

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<8> COULDN'T AFFORD TO PAY THE PREMIUMS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	903	903	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	66	969	0.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	48	1,017	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	2	1,019	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	58,706	59,725	98.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR9	Person	Numeric	2.0	393	394

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<9> INSURANCE PLAN RAISED COST OF PREMIUMS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	952	952	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	17	969	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	48	1,017	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	2	1,019	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	58,706	59,725	98.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR10	Person	Numeric	2.0	395	396

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<10> INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	945	945	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	24	969	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	48	1,017	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	2	1,019	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	58,706	59,725	98.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR11	Person	Numeric	2.0	397	398

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<11> OR SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY)]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	922	922	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	47	969	0.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	48	1,017	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	2	1,019	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	58,706	59,725	98.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR12	Person	Numeric	2.0	399	400

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<12> (INELIGIBLE/LOST) PUBLIC ASSISTANCE]

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who lost eligibility for public health insurance.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	806	806	1.3	1.3
1: Yes	163	969	0.3	1.6
-8: Don't Know	48	1,017	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	2	1,019	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	58,706	59,725	98.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR13	Person	Numeric	2.0	401	402

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<13> FAILED TO RE-ENROLL]

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who failed to re-enroll in their public health insurance programs.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	956	956	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	13	969	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	48	1,017	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	2	1,019	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	58,706	59,725	98.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR14	Person	Numeric	2.0	403	404

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<14> UNHAPPY WITH PLAN/DROPPED PRIVATE PLAN]

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who said they became unhappy with their previous health plan.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	955	955	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	14	969	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	48	1,017	0.1	1.7
-7: Refused	2	1,019	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	58,706	59,725	98.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PREINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	405	406

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the person's previous health insurance coverage.

Universe: All persons who are currently insured and the coverage began within the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No coverage	1,770	1,770	3.0	3.0
1: Private	7,528	9,298	12.6	15.6
2: Medicaid	303	9,601	0.5	16.1
3: State plan	82	9,683	0.1	16.2
4: Military plan	72	9,755	0.1	16.3
5: IHS	11	9,766	0.0	16.4
7: NA	255	10,021	0.4	16.8
-9: Not Ascertained	408	10,429	0.7	17.5
-8: Don't Know	110	10,539	0.2	17.6
-7: Refused	3	10,542	0.0	17.7
-1: Inapplicable	49,183	59,725	82.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PREHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	407	408

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b871:   indicates whether the person's previous health insurance was an HMO.

Universe: All persons whose health insurance coverage began within the past twelve months and whose previous insurance was private, Medicaid/state, military or a different Medicare plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,479	3,479	5.8	5.8
1: Yes	4,029	7,508	6.7	12.6
-8: Don't Know	477	7,985	0.8	13.4
-1: Inapplicable	51,740	59,725	86.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRECOV	Person	Numeric	2.0	409	410

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates type of previous insurance coverage held by person. This variable was constructed using the variable INSTYPE and the responses to questions b291, b292, b293, b41, b57, b67, b77, b801, b81 and b851. Persons were assigned to first appropriate category hierarchically.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No change	47,438	47,438	79.4	79.4
2: Private	8,103	55,541	13.6	93.0
3: Military	77	55,618	0.1	93.1
4: Medicaid	574	56,192	1.0	94.1
5: Other Public	136	56,328	0.2	94.3
6: Uninsured	1,754	58,082	2.9	97.2
7: Unknown	1,395	59,477	2.3	99.6
8: N/A	248	59,725	0.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	**Source**	**Variable Type**	**Length**	**Start**	**End**
CHGINS1	Person	Numeric	2.0	411	412

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: own/spouse/parent change job.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,563	4,563	7.6	7.6
1: Yes	2,315	6,878	3.9	11.5
-9: Not Ascertained	5	6,883	0.0	11.5
-8: Don't Know	24	6,907	0.0	11.6
-7: Refused	1	6,908	0.0	11.6
-1: Inapplicable	52,817	59,725	88.4	100.0

CHGINS2	Person	Numeric	2.0	413	414

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: employer offerings changed.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,253	4,253	7.1	7.1
1: Yes	2,625	6,878	4.4	11.5
-9: Not Ascertained	5	6,883	0.0	11.5
-8: Don't Know	24	6,907	0.0	11.6
-7: Refused	1	6,908	0.0	11.6
-1: Inapplicable	52,817	59,725	88.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS3	Person	Numeric	2.0	415	416

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: current plan is less expensive.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,031	6,031	10.1	10.1
1: Yes	847	6,878	1.4	11.5
-9: Not Ascertained	5	6,883	0.0	11.5
-8: Don't Know	24	6,907	0.0	11.6
-7: Refused	1	6,908	0.0	11.6
-1: Inapplicable	52,817	59,725	88.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS4	Person	Numeric	2.0	417	418

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: current plan has better services, preferred doctors, better quality, convenient location, etc.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,200	6,200	10.4	10.4
1: Yes	678	6,878	1.1	11.5
-9: Not Ascertained	5	6,883	0.0	11.5
-8: Don't Know	24	6,907	0.0	11.6
-7: Refused	1	6,908	0.0	11.6
-1: Inapplicable	52,817	59,725	88.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS5	Person	Numeric	2.0	419	420

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: other.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,532	6,532	10.9	10.9
1: Yes	346	6,878	0.6	11.5
-9: Not Ascertained	5	6,883	0.0	11.5
-8: Don't Know	24	6,907	0.0	11.6
-7: Refused	1	6,908	0.0	11.6
-1: Inapplicable	52,817	59,725	88.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS6	Person	Numeric	2.0	421	422

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: eligibility status. Examples of changes in eligibility status include adult status, marriage, and divorce. This new category was constructed after reviewing verbatim responses.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,646	6,646	11.1	11.1
1: Yes	232	6,878	0.4	11.5
-9: Not Ascertained	5	6,883	0.0	11.5
-8: Don't Know	24	6,907	0.0	11.6
-7: Refused	1	6,908	0.0	11.6
-1: Inapplicable	52,817	59,725	88.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS7	Person	Numeric	2.0	423	424

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: not an actual change. This new category was constructed after reviewing verbatim responses.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,686	6,686	11.2	11.2
1: Yes	192	6,878	0.3	11.5
-9: Not Ascertained	5	6,883	0.0	11.5
-8: Don't Know	24	6,907	0.0	11.6
-7: Refused	1	6,908	0.0	11.6
-1: Inapplicable	52,817	59,725	88.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HMOEVR	Person	Numeric	2.0	425	426

Question: b901

Have you ever been enrolled in an HMO?

Universe: All persons who did not enroll in an HMO in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	21,885	21,885	36.6	36.6
1: Yes	5,950	27,835	10.0	46.6
-9: Not Ascertained	25	27,860	0.0	46.6
-8: Don't Know	1,200	29,060	2.0	48.7
-7: Refused	7	29,067	0.0	48.7
-1: Inapplicable	30,658	59,725	51.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HMOYRSX	Person	Numeric	2.0	427	428

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed categorical variable that indicates the total number of years enrolled in an HMO. Was constructed from responses to questions b901 and b911.

Universe: Informants and their spouses who were ever enrolled in an HMO.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Less than 2 years	2,629	2,629	4.4	4.4
2: 2-5 years	8,717	11,346	14.6	19.0
3: More than 5 years	12,906	24,252	21.6	40.6
-9: Not Ascertained	143	24,395	0.2	40.8
-1: Inapplicable	35,330	59,725	59.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCHOICE	Person	Numeric	2.0	429	430

Question: b951

In choosing among alternative health plans, some people have concerns that are especially important to them. Do you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement: I would be willing to accept a limited choice of physicians and hospitals if I could save money on my out-of-pocket costs for health care.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is b932.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	9,580	9,580	16.0	16.0
2: Somewhat agree	15,816	25,396	26.5	42.5
3: Neither agree/disagree	423	25,819	0.7	43.2
4: Somewhat disagree	8,222	34,041	13.8	57.0
5: Strongly disagree	12,192	46,233	20.4	77.4
7: N/A	254	46,487	0.4	77.8
-8: Don't Know	728	47,215	1.2	79.1
-7: Refused	19	47,234	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,491	59,725	20.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPSTYN	Person	Numeric	2.0	431	432

Question: c121

How many different times did [fill NAME] stay in any hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?

Description: Total number of overnight hospital stays in the past 12 months, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-20	59,725	59,725	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPNODX	Person	Numeric	2.0	433	434

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the total number of hospital stays excluding those involving the delivery/birth of a child. Was constructed from questions c121, c131 and c141, and was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	54,835	54,835	91.8	91.8
1	3,540	58,375	5.9	97.7
2	819	59,194	1.4	99.1
3	293	59,487	0.5	99.6
4	100	59,587	0.2	99.8
5: (top code)	138	59,725	0.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPERX	Person	Numeric	2.0	435	436

Question: c151

[For how many of the [fill c121] times [fill NAME] stayed in the hospital] (was/were) (he/she/you) admitted through the emergency room?

Description: Number of hospital stays admitted through an emergency room, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child. The original variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	56,512	56,512	94.6	94.6
1	2,530	59,042	4.2	98.9
2	436	59,478	0.7	99.6
3	148	59,626	0.2	99.8
4	38	59,664	0.1	99.9
5: (top code)	61	59,725	0.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPNITX	Person	Numeric	2.0	437	438

Question: c161

For [fill NAME']s [fill c121] hospital stay(s) during the past 12 months, how many nights was (he/she) in the hospital altogether?

Description: Number of nights in the hospital for all overnight hospital stays, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child. The original variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	53,954	53,954	90.3	90.3
1	1,369	55,323	2.3	92.6
2	1,042	56,365	1.7	94.4
3-4	1,348	57,713	2.3	96.6
5-9	1,126	58,839	1.9	98.5
10-14	373	59,212	0.6	99.1
15: (top code)	513	59,725	0.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ERUSENX	Person	Numeric	2.0	439	440

Question: c221

During the past 12 months, how many times has [fill NAME] gone to a hospital emergency room?

Description: Total number of emergency room visits, excluding those resulting in inpatient admission (which were reported in question c151). The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	48,863	48,863	81.8	81.8
1	7,266	56,129	12.2	94.0
2	2,127	58,256	3.6	97.5
3-4	1,066	59,322	1.8	99.3
5-6	234	59,556	0.4	99.7
7: (top code)	169	59,725	0.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_ERUSENX	Person	Numeric	2.0	441	442

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable ERUSENX.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	59,634	59,634	99.8	99.8
1: Imputation	91	59,725	0.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
TOTERX	Person	Numeric	2.0	443	444

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the total number emergency room visits, including those resulting in an admission to the hospital. Was constructed from questions c151 and c221 and was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	46,610	46,610	78.0	78.0
1	8,648	55,258	14.5	92.5
2	2,529	57,787	4.2	96.8
3-4	1,387	59,174	2.3	99.1
5-6	319	59,493	0.5	99.6
7: (top code)	232	59,725	0.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRVISNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	445	446

Question: c311

Since [insert MONTH/YEAR 12 months ago], about how many times has [fill NAME] seen a doctor? Do not count doctors seen while an overnight patient in a hospital or in the emergency room.

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the number of doctor visits during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	12,168	12,168	20.4	20.4
1	9,308	21,476	15.6	36.0
2-4	22,733	44,209	38.1	74.0
5-9	9,430	53,639	15.8	89.8
10-19	4,368	58,007	7.3	97.1
20-29	1,037	59,044	1.7	98.9
30: (top code)	681	59,725	1.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DPHYEXM	Person	Numeric	2.0	447	448

Question: c3p1

[ASK OF ALL PERSONS] (Were any of these visits/Was this visit) for routine preventive care such as a physical examination (well-child if child <5) or check up?

Universe: All persons who saw a doctor in the last twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,181	11,181	18.7	18.7
1: Yes	36,152	47,333	60.5	79.3
-9: Not Ascertained	137	47,470	0.2	79.5
-8: Don't Know	86	47,556	0.1	79.6
-7: Refused	1	47,557	0.0	79.6
-1: Inapplicable	12,168	59,725	20.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRTNPRM	Person	Numeric	2.0	449	450

Question: c3c1

(Were any of these visits/Was this visit) for a routine check up for an ongoing health problem?

Universe: All persons who saw a doctor in the last twelve months but not for preventive care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,299	6,299	10.5	10.5
1: Yes	4,938	11,237	8.3	18.8
-9: Not Ascertained	138	11,375	0.2	19.0
-8: Don't Know	29	11,404	0.0	19.1
-7: Refused	1	11,405	0.0	19.1
-1: Inapplicable	48,320	59,725	80.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MPVISNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	451	452

Question: c331

[Not counting [fill NAME'S] [fill c311] doctor visits you already told me about,] has [fill NAME] seen a nurse practitioner, physician assistant, or midwife during the last 12 months?

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the number of visits to a nurse practitioner, physician's assistant, or midwife during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	50,521	50,521	84.6	84.6
1	5,076	55,597	8.5	93.1
2	1,813	57,410	3.0	96.1
3	789	58,199	1.3	97.4
4-7	942	59,141	1.6	99.0
8-12	364	59,505	0.6	99.6
13: (top code)	220	59,725	0.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SURGNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	453	454

Question: c421

Altogether, how many different times has [fill NAME] had surgery during the past 12 months?

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the total number of surgeries during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	50,982	50,982	85.4	85.4
1	6,940	57,922	11.6	97.0
2	1,295	59,217	2.2	99.1
3	311	59,528	0.5	99.7
4	105	59,633	0.2	99.8
5: (top code)	92	59,725	0.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SURGNTX	Person	Numeric	2.0	455	456

Question: c431

And how many of these [fill c411] surgeries were in the hospital when [fill NAME] stayed overnight or longer?

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the total number of surgeries during the past 12 months, for which the person stayed overnight or longer. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	57,094	57,094	95.6	95.6
1	2,278	59,372	3.8	99.4
2	274	59,646	0.5	99.9
3	50	59,696	0.1	100.0
4	15	59,711	0.0	100.0
5: (top code)	14	59,725	0.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SURGOPX	Person	Numeric	2.0	457	458

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the total number of outpatient surgeries in the past 12 months. Was constructed from the responses to questions c421 and c431, and was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	53,203	53,203	89.1	89.1
1	5,292	58,495	8.9	97.9
2	905	59,400	1.5	99.5
3	201	59,601	0.3	99.8
4	62	59,663	0.1	99.9
5: (top code)	62	59,725	0.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MENTAL	Person	Numeric	2.0	459	460

Question: c511

During the past 12 months, that is since [fill 12-MONTH DATE], has [fill NAME] seen or talked to a mental health professional, such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, or clinical social worker?

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	55,383	55,383	92.7	92.7
1: Yes	4,342	59,725	7.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MENTAL	Person	Numeric	2.0	461	462

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MENTAL.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	59,600	59,600	99.8	99.8
1: Imputation	125	59,725	0.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FLUSHOT	Person	Numeric	2.0	463	464

Question: c531

During the past 12 months, has [fill NAME] had a flu shot? A flu shot is usually given in the fall and protects against influenza for the flu season.

Universe: All persons 18 years or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	35,449	35,449	59.4	59.4
1: Yes	13,846	49,295	23.2	82.5
-8: Don't Know	294	49,589	0.5	83.0
-7: Refused	3	49,592	0.0	83.0
-1: Inapplicable	10,133	59,725	17.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MAMMGM	Person	Numeric	2.0	465	466

Question: c611

A mammogram is an x-ray of the breast to look for breast cancer. Has [fill NAME] ever had a mammogram?

Universe: All females age 40 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,199	2,199	3.7	3.7
1: Yes	14,405	16,604	24.1	27.8
-8: Don't Know	92	16,696	0.2	28.0
-7: Refused	1	16,697	0.0	28.0
-1: Inapplicable	43,028	59,725	72.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MAMLASX	Person	Numeric	2.0	467	468

Question: c621

How long has it been since [fill NAME] had (her/your) last mammogram?

Description: Constructed categorical variable which indicates the number of years since the last mammogram. Values greater than 3 years were collapsed for reasons of confidentiality.

Universe: All females age 40 or older who have had a mammogram.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Within past year	9,689	9,689	16.2	16.2
2: Within past 2 years	2,575	12,264	4.3	20.5
3: Within past 3 years	717	12,981	1.2	21.7
4: 3 or more years	1,156	14,137	1.9	23.7
-8: Don't Know	268	14,405	0.4	24.1
-1: Inapplicable	45,320	59,725	75.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNMET	Person	Numeric	2.0	469	470

Question: c811

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Next, during the past 12 months, was there any time when you didn't get the medical care you needed?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c812.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	53,521	53,521	89.6	89.6
1: Yes	3,780	57,301	6.3	95.9
-8: Don't Know	53	57,354	0.1	96.0
-7: Refused	2	57,356	0.0	96.0
-1: Inapplicable	2,369	59,725	4.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFF	Person	Numeric	2.0	471	472

Question: c821

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] And was there any time during the past 12 months when you put off or postponed getting medical care you thought you needed?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c822.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	45,884	45,884	76.8	76.8
1: Yes	11,423	57,307	19.1	96.0
-8: Don't Know	46	57,353	0.1	96.0
-7: Refused	3	57,356	0.0	96.0
-1: Inapplicable	2,369	59,725	4.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR1	Person	Numeric	2.0	473	474

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<1> Worry about the cost]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,873	6,873	11.5	11.5
1: Yes	5,361	12,234	9.0	20.5
-8: Don't Know	201	12,435	0.3	20.8
-7: Refused	4	12,439	0.0	20.8
-1: Inapplicable	47,286	59,725	79.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR2	Person	Numeric	2.0	475	476

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<2> The doctor or hospital wouldn't accept your health insurance]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,085	11,085	18.6	18.6
1: Yes	1,149	12,234	1.9	20.5
-8: Don't Know	201	12,435	0.3	20.8
-7: Refused	4	12,439	0.0	20.8
-1: Inapplicable	47,286	59,725	79.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR3	Person	Numeric	2.0	477	478

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<3> Your health plan wouldn't pay for the treatment]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,215	10,215	17.1	17.1
1: Yes	2,019	12,234	3.4	20.5
-8: Don't Know	201	12,435	0.3	20.8
-7: Refused	4	12,439	0.0	20.8
-1: Inapplicable	47,286	59,725	79.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR4	Person	Numeric	2.0	479	480

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<4> You couldn't get an appointment soon enough]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,125	9,125	15.3	15.3
1: Yes	3,109	12,234	5.2	20.5
-8: Don't Know	201	12,435	0.3	20.8
-7: Refused	4	12,439	0.0	20.8
-1: Inapplicable	47,286	59,725	79.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR5	Person	Numeric	2.0	481	482

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<5> You couldn't get there when the doctor's office or clinic was open]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,042	10,042	16.8	16.8
1: Yes	2,192	12,234	3.7	20.5
-8: Don't Know	201	12,435	0.3	20.8
-7: Refused	4	12,439	0.0	20.8
-1: Inapplicable	47,286	59,725	79.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR6	Person	Numeric	2.0	483	484

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<6> It takes too long to get to the doctor's office or clinic from your house or work]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,152	11,152	18.7	18.7
1: Yes	1,082	12,234	1.8	20.5
-8: Don't Know	201	12,435	0.3	20.8
-7: Refused	4	12,439	0.0	20.8
-1: Inapplicable	47,286	59,725	79.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR7	Person	Numeric	2.0	485	486

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<7> You couldn't get through on the telephone]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,045	11,045	18.5	18.5
1: Yes	1,189	12,234	2.0	20.5
-8: Don't Know	201	12,435	0.3	20.8
-7: Refused	4	12,439	0.0	20.8
-1: Inapplicable	47,286	59,725	79.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR0	Person	Numeric	2.0	487	488

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<n> Or any other reason I haven't mentioned (SPECIFY)]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,126	12,126	20.3	20.3
1: Yes	108	12,234	0.2	20.5
-8: Don't Know	201	12,435	0.3	20.8
-7: Refused	4	12,439	0.0	20.8
-1: Inapplicable	47,286	59,725	79.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR8	Person	Numeric	2.0	489	490

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Had to wait in the office or clinic too long]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,152	12,152	20.3	20.3
1: Yes	82	12,234	0.1	20.5
-8: Don't Know	201	12,435	0.3	20.8
-7: Refused	4	12,439	0.0	20.8
-1: Inapplicable	47,286	59,725	79.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR9	Person	Numeric	2.0	491	492

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Do not know where to go/can't find doctor/can't use doctor of choice]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,095	12,095	20.3	20.3
1: Yes	139	12,234	0.2	20.5
-8: Don't Know	201	12,435	0.3	20.8
-7: Refused	4	12,439	0.0	20.8
-1: Inapplicable	47,286	59,725	79.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF10	Person	Numeric	2.0	493	494

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Can't get referral from doctor]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,129	12,129	20.3	20.3
1: Yes	105	12,234	0.2	20.5
-8: Don't Know	201	12,435	0.3	20.8
-7: Refused	4	12,439	0.0	20.8
-1: Inapplicable	47,286	59,725	79.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF11	Person	Numeric	2.0	495	496

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Other problems related to health system]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,016	12,016	20.1	20.1
1: Yes	218	12,234	0.4	20.5
-8: Don't Know	201	12,435	0.3	20.8
-7: Refused	4	12,439	0.0	20.8
-1: Inapplicable	47,286	59,725	79.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF12	Person	Numeric	2.0	497	498

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Change in health insurance]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,172	12,172	20.4	20.4
1: Yes	62	12,234	0.1	20.5
-8: Don't Know	201	12,435	0.3	20.8
-7: Refused	4	12,439	0.0	20.8
-1: Inapplicable	47,286	59,725	79.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF13	Person	Numeric	2.0	499	500

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Other insurance-related problems]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,174	12,174	20.4	20.4
1: Yes	60	12,234	0.1	20.5
-8: Don't Know	201	12,435	0.3	20.8
-7: Refused	4	12,439	0.0	20.8
-1: Inapplicable	47,286	59,725	79.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF14	Person	Numeric	2.0	501	502

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [You were too busy with work or other commitments to take the time]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,630	6,630	11.1	11.1
1: Yes	5,604	12,234	9.4	20.5
-8: Don't Know	201	12,435	0.3	20.8
-7: Refused	4	12,439	0.0	20.8
-1: Inapplicable	47,286	59,725	79.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF15	Person	Numeric	2.0	503	504

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Can't get off work]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,203	12,203	20.4	20.4
1: Yes	31	12,234	0.1	20.5
-8: Don't Know	201	12,435	0.3	20.8
-7: Refused	4	12,439	0.0	20.8
-1: Inapplicable	47,286	59,725	79.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF16	Person	Numeric	2.0	505	506

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Transportation problems]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,093	12,093	20.2	20.2
1: Yes	141	12,234	0.2	20.5
-8: Don't Know	201	12,435	0.3	20.8
-7: Refused	4	12,439	0.0	20.8
-1: Inapplicable	47,286	59,725	79.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF17	Person	Numeric	2.0	507	508

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Caring for family members]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,176	12,176	20.4	20.4
1: Yes	58	12,234	0.1	20.5
-8: Don't Know	201	12,435	0.3	20.8
-7: Refused	4	12,439	0.0	20.8
-1: Inapplicable	47,286	59,725	79.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF18	Person	Numeric	2.0	509	510

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Too sick]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,153	12,153	20.3	20.3
1: Yes	81	12,234	0.1	20.5
-8: Don't Know	201	12,435	0.3	20.8
-7: Refused	4	12,439	0.0	20.8
-1: Inapplicable	47,286	59,725	79.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF19	Person	Numeric	2.0	511	512

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Negative attitudes with doctors, or bad experiences in getting care]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,884	11,884	19.9	19.9
1: Yes	350	12,234	0.6	20.5
-8: Don't Know	201	12,435	0.3	20.8
-7: Refused	4	12,439	0.0	20.8
-1: Inapplicable	47,286	59,725	79.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF20	Person	Numeric	2.0	513	514

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [You didn't think the problem was serious enough]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,023	7,023	11.8	11.8
1: Yes	5,211	12,234	8.7	20.5
-8: Don't Know	201	12,435	0.3	20.8
-7: Refused	4	12,439	0.0	20.8
-1: Inapplicable	47,286	59,725	79.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF21	Person	Numeric	2.0	515	516

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Too lazy, procrastinated, didn't feel like it, don't like to go to doctors]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,770	11,770	19.7	19.7
1: Yes	464	12,234	0.8	20.5
-8: Don't Know	201	12,435	0.3	20.8
-7: Refused	4	12,439	0.0	20.8
-1: Inapplicable	47,286	59,725	79.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UMETMDC	Person	Numeric	2.0	517	518

Question: c841

During the past 12 months, was there any time you needed prescription medicines but didn't get them because you couldn't afford it?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c842.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	51,505	51,505	86.2	86.2
1: Yes	5,312	56,817	8.9	95.1
-9: Not Ascertained	476	57,293	0.8	95.9
-8: Don't Know	52	57,345	0.1	96.0
-7: Refused	11	57,356	0.0	96.0
-1: Inapplicable	2,369	59,725	4.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MEDCSTA	Family	Numeric	5.0	519	523

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the total out-of-pocket medical costs for the family. Excludes costs for dental care, health insurance premiums, and any costs paid by health insurance. Constructed from question c92 and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$0	7,475	7,475	12.5	12.5
$1-499	28,195	35,670	47.2	59.7
$500-1999	15,312	50,982	25.6	85.4
$2000-2999	2,620	53,602	4.4	89.7
$3000-4999	1,667	55,269	2.8	92.5
$5000-9999	869	56,138	1.5	94.0
$10000 (top code)	257	56,395	0.4	94.4
-8: Don't Know	3,296	59,691	5.5	99.9
-7: Refused	34	59,725	0.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MEDCSTB	Family	Numeric	2.0	524	525

Question: c93

Would that be less than $500, $500 to $2,000, $2,000 to $3,000, $3,000 to $5,000, or $5,000 or more?

Universe: All persons who responded "don't know" to question c92.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: $0	27	27	0.0	0.0
1: $1-499	1,581	1,608	2.6	2.7
2: $500-1999	1,037	2,645	1.7	4.4
3: $2000-2999	148	2,793	0.2	4.7
4: $3000-4999	55	2,848	0.1	4.8
5: $5000+	61	2,909	0.1	4.9
-8: Don't Know	382	3,291	0.6	5.5
-7: Refused	5	3,296	0.0	5.5
-1: Inapplicable	56,429	59,725	94.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCARE	Person	Numeric	2.0	526	527

Question: d101

Is there a place that [fill NAME] USUALLY goes to when (you/he/she) (is/are) sick or need(s) advice about your health?

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No place	6,927	6,927	11.6	11.6
1: Yes	52,375	59,302	87.7	99.3
3: More than 1 place	259	59,561	0.4	99.7
-8: Don't Know	153	59,714	0.3	100.0
-7: Refused	11	59,725	0.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCTYPE	Person	Numeric	2.0	528	529

Question: d111

If (d101 = 1) then read: What kind of place is it - a doctor's office, an HMO, a hospital outpatient clinic, some other clinic or health center, an emergency room, or some other place? Else (d101 = 3) read: What kind of place (do/does) [fill NAME] go to most often - a doctor's office, an HMO, a hospital outpatient clinic, some other clinic or health center, an emergency room, or some other place?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Doctor office	38,439	38,439	64.4	64.4
2: HMO	2,165	40,604	3.6	68.0
3: Hospital outpatient clinic	3,606	44,210	6.0	74.0
4: Other clinic or health center	6,520	50,730	10.9	84.9
5: Hospital emergency room	1,099	51,829	1.8	86.8
6: Other place	725	52,554	1.2	88.0
-8: Don't Know	75	52,629	0.1	88.1
-7: Refused	5	52,634	0.0	88.1
-1: Inapplicable	7,091	59,725	11.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCPROF	Person	Numeric	2.0	530	531

Question: d121

When (you/fill [NAME]) go(es) there, do(es) (you/he/she) usually see a doctor, a nurse, or some other type of health professional?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Doctor	49,367	49,367	82.7	82.7
2: Nurse	1,275	50,642	2.1	84.8
3: Other	1,775	52,417	3.0	87.8
-8: Don't Know	214	52,631	0.4	88.1
-7: Refused	3	52,634	0.0	88.1
-1: Inapplicable	7,091	59,725	11.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCSAME	Person	Numeric	2.0	532	533

Question: d131

Do(es) [you/fill NAME] usually see the same (doctor/nurse/provider) each time (you/he/she) go(es) there?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and know what type of health care provider they usually see.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,611	7,611	12.7	12.7
1: Yes	44,523	52,134	74.5	87.3
-8: Don't Know	279	52,413	0.5	87.8
-7: Refused	4	52,417	0.0	87.8
-1: Inapplicable	7,308	59,725	12.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCCHG	Person	Numeric	2.0	534	535

Question: d141

At any time in the past 12 months did [fill NAME] change the [fill PROVIDER/PLACE] you/he/she) usually go(es) to for health care?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	46,071	46,071	77.1	77.1
1: Yes	6,465	52,536	10.8	88.0
-8: Don't Know	97	52,633	0.2	88.1
-7: Refused	1	52,634	0.0	88.1
-1: Inapplicable	7,091	59,725	11.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCRCHG	Person	Numeric	2.0	536	537

Question: d151

Was this change mainly related to health insurance, the quality of care [fill NAME] received, or was it for some other reason?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and who changed that location in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Health insurance	1,325	1,325	2.2	2.2
2: Quality of care	1,575	2,900	2.6	4.9
3: Other	3,547	6,447	5.9	10.8
-8: Don't Know	15	6,462	0.0	10.8
-7: Refused	3	6,465	0.0	10.8
-1: Inapplicable	53,260	59,725	89.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCRHLH	Person	Numeric	2.0	538	539

Question: d161

Did [fill NAME] change the [fill PROVIDER/PLACE] (you/he/she) usually (go/goes) for health care because [fill NAME] or [fill NAME]'S employer changed health plans, because [fill NAME]'s [fill PROVIDER/PLACE] was not covered by the health plan, or for some other reason?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and who changed that location in the previous twelve months for a reason related to health insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Employer changed health plans	510	510	0.9	0.9
2: No longer covered	550	1,060	0.9	1.8
3: Other reason	254	1,314	0.4	2.2
-8: Don't Know	11	1,325	0.0	2.2
-1: Inapplicable	58,400	59,725	97.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCROTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	540	541

Question: d171

Which of the following reasons best describes why [fill NAME] changed the place (you/he/she) usually go(es) for health care? NOTE: Use second person for child and informant.

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and who changed that location in the previous twelve months for a reason other than health insurance or quality of care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Provider no longer available	1,654	1,654	2.8	2.8
2: Needed to see particular type of doc	490	2,144	0.8	3.6
3: Recently moved	618	2,762	1.0	4.6
4: More convenient to go to another doc	694	3,456	1.2	5.8
5: Other reason	81	3,537	0.1	5.9
-8: Don't Know	8	3,545	0.0	5.9
-7: Refused	2	3,547	0.0	5.9
-1: Inapplicable	56,178	59,725	94.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRNOREF	Person	Numeric	2.0	542	543

Question: d311

Please think about the doctor you usually see when you are sick or need advice about your health. For each of the following statements, tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree. [NOTE, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE IS CODED AS SCALE MIDPOINT BUT IS NOT READ. ROTATE d311-341.] I think my doctor may not refer me to a specialist when needed.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is d312.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and either have a usual physician or who had at least one visit to a physician in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,829	2,829	4.7	4.7
2: Somewhat agree	3,049	5,878	5.1	9.8
3: Neither agree/disagree	164	6,042	0.3	10.1
4: Somewhat disagree	6,334	12,376	10.6	20.7
5: Strongly disagree	29,606	41,982	49.6	70.3
7: N/A	504	42,486	0.8	71.1
-9: Not Ascertained	54	42,540	0.1	71.2
-8: Don't Know	624	43,164	1.0	72.3
-7: Refused	6	43,170	0.0	72.3
-1: Inapplicable	16,555	59,725	27.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRMETND	Person	Numeric	2.0	544	545

Question: d321

I trust my doctor to put my medical needs above all other considerations when treating my medical problems.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is d322.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and either have a usual physician or who had at least one visit to a physician in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	30,246	30,246	50.6	50.6
2: Somewhat agree	9,351	39,597	15.7	66.3
3: Neither agree/disagree	153	39,750	0.3	66.6
4: Somewhat disagree	1,751	41,501	2.9	69.5
5: Strongly disagree	1,116	42,617	1.9	71.4
7: N/A	197	42,814	0.3	71.7
-9: Not Ascertained	54	42,868	0.1	71.8
-8: Don't Know	296	43,164	0.5	72.3
-7: Refused	6	43,170	0.0	72.3
-1: Inapplicable	16,555	59,725	27.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRINFLU	Person	Numeric	2.0	546	547

Question: d331

I think my doctor is strongly influenced by health insurance company rules when making decisions about my medical care.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is d332.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and either have a usual physician or who had at least one visit to a physician in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	7,989	7,989	13.4	13.4
2: Somewhat agree	9,536	17,525	16.0	29.3
3: Neither agree/disagree	491	18,016	0.8	30.2
4: Somewhat disagree	8,146	26,162	13.6	43.8
5: Strongly disagree	14,827	40,989	24.8	68.6
7: N/A	398	41,387	0.7	69.3
-9: Not Ascertained	54	41,441	0.1	69.4
-8: Don't Know	1,718	43,159	2.9	72.3
-7: Refused	11	43,170	0.0	72.3
-1: Inapplicable	16,555	59,725	27.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRUNNEC	Person	Numeric	2.0	548	549

Question: d341

I sometimes think that my doctor might perform unnecessary tests or procedures.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is d342.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and either have a usual physician or who had at least one visit to a physician in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,074	2,074	3.5	3.5
2: Somewhat agree	3,000	5,074	5.0	8.5
3: Neither agree/disagree	161	5,235	0.3	8.8
4: Somewhat disagree	6,996	12,231	11.7	20.5
5: Strongly disagree	30,078	42,309	50.4	70.8
7: N/A	262	42,571	0.4	71.3
-9: Not Ascertained	54	42,625	0.1	71.4
-8: Don't Know	538	43,163	0.9	72.3
-7: Refused	7	43,170	0.0	72.3
-1: Inapplicable	16,555	59,725	27.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CRSAFX	Family	Numeric	2.0	550	551

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the family informant's satisfaction with health care. This variable was constructed from responses to questions e101 and e111. These questions are not included in the SRM.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person had a hospital or health care provider visit in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	35,874	35,874	60.1	60.1
2: Somewhat satisfied	14,871	50,745	24.9	85.0
3: Neither satis/disat	400	51,145	0.7	85.6
4: Somewhat dissatisfied	2,714	53,859	4.5	90.2
5: Very dissatisfied	2,056	55,915	3.4	93.6
-9: Not Ascertained	143	56,058	0.2	93.9
-1: Inapplicable	3,667	59,725	6.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRCHOCX	Person	Numeric	2.0	552	553

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that describes satisfaction with choice of primary care physician on a 5-point scale; was constructed from responses to questions e121, e131, k12I and k13I, and SRM questions e122 and e132.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	38,880	38,880	65.1	65.1
2: Somewhat satisfied	12,424	51,304	20.8	85.9
3: Neither satis/disat	1,028	52,332	1.7	87.6
4: Somewhat dissatisfied	2,574	54,906	4.3	91.9
5: Very dissatisfied	1,609	56,515	2.7	94.6
-9: Not Ascertained	841	57,356	1.4	96.0
-1: Inapplicable	2,369	59,725	4.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPNEED	Person	Numeric	2.0	554	555

Question: e141

During the past 12 months, have you personally needed or seen a specialist?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k14I and SRM question is e142.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	34,637	34,637	58.0	58.0
1: Yes	22,641	57,278	37.9	95.9
-8: Don't Know	71	57,349	0.1	96.0
-7: Refused	7	57,356	0.0	96.0
-1: Inapplicable	2,369	59,725	4.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPSEEN	Person	Numeric	2.0	556	557

Question: CAHPS12

In the last 12 months, did (you/NAME) see a specialist ?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kCAHPS12 and SRM question is cahps121.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who have needed a specialist in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	941	941	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	21,694	22,635	36.3	37.9
-8: Don't Know	6	22,641	0.0	37.9
-1: Inapplicable	37,084	59,725	62.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPCHOCX	Person	Numeric	2.0	558	559

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that describes satisfaction with choice of specialist physicians; constructed from questions e151, E15I, k15I and K15I, and SRM questions e152 and E152.

Universe: All persons who needed or have seen a specialist in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	16,496	16,496	27.6	27.6
2: Somewhat satisfied	3,862	20,358	6.5	34.1
3: Neither satis/disat	202	20,560	0.3	34.4
4: Somewhat dissatisfied	972	21,532	1.6	36.1
5: Very dissatisfied	942	22,474	1.6	37.6
-9: Not Ascertained	167	22,641	0.3	37.9
-1: Inapplicable	37,084	59,725	62.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RATING	Person	Numeric	2.0	560	561

Question: CAHPS38

We want to know your rating of all your experience with [NAME OF HEALTH PLAN].

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kCAHPS38 and SRM question is CAHPS381.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self-response module (either in-person or by proxy), and who are insured. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	390	390	0.7	0.7
1	160	550	0.3	0.9
2	373	923	0.6	1.5
3	731	1,654	1.2	2.8
4	1,245	2,899	2.1	4.9
5	4,536	7,435	7.6	12.4
6	3,681	11,116	6.2	18.6
7	8,506	19,622	14.2	32.9
8	14,765	34,387	24.7	57.6
9	6,923	41,310	11.6	69.2
10	9,008	50,318	15.1	84.2
-9: Not Ascertained	8	50,326	0.0	84.3
-8: Don't Know	745	51,071	1.2	85.5
-7: Refused	22	51,093	0.0	85.5
-1: Inapplicable	8,632	59,725	14.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SICKCR	Person	Numeric	2.0	562	563

Question: e161

Since [fill DATE 12 MONTHS AGO], did [fill NAME] visit a doctor for care of sickness, injury, or other health problems?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k16I and SRM question is e162.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy), and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, and reported a visit for care of sickness, injury, or other health problems.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,508	11,508	19.3	19.3
1: Yes	33,274	44,782	55.7	75.0
-9: Not Ascertained	875	45,657	1.5	76.4
-8: Don't Know	81	45,738	0.1	76.6
-7: Refused	5	45,743	0.0	76.6
-1: Inapplicable	13,982	59,725	23.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
TAKEID	Family	Numeric	2.0	564	565

Question: e16x

Who went with [fill NAME] to the doctor on (his/her) most recent visit?

Description: Person number (PID) of person in family who went with this child to the doctor on most recent visit.

Universe: All persons in families with a randomly selected child who had a physician visit in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Non family member/No one	1,165	1,165	2.0	2.0
1-8	22,745	23,910	38.1	40.0
-9: Not Ascertained	2	23,912	0.0	40.0
-8: Don't Know	91	24,003	0.2	40.2
-7: Refused	6	24,009	0.0	40.2
-1: Inapplicable	35,716	59,725	59.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHKASIK	Person	Numeric	2.0	566	567

Question: e181

Since that visit in MONTH, did [fill NAME] visit a doctor for a general check up, physical examination, [FEMALES OVER 12 - gynecological or pregnancy check up], or other preventive care not related to a health problem?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k18I and SRM question is e182.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy), and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, and reported a visit for care of sickness, injury, or other health problems.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	24,680	24,680	41.3	41.3
1: Yes	8,520	33,200	14.3	55.6
-8: Don't Know	70	33,270	0.1	55.7
-7: Refused	4	33,274	0.0	55.7
-1: Inapplicable	26,451	59,725	44.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHECKUP	Person	Numeric	2.0	568	569

Question: e201

ASKED IF PERSON HAS NOT HAD A SICK VISIT. During the last 12 months, did [fill NAME] visit a doctor for a general check up, physical examination, [FEMALES OVER 12 - gynecological or pregnancy check up], or other preventive care not related to a health problem?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k20I and SRM question is e202.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy), and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, and did not report a visit for care of sickness, injury, or other health problems.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5	5	0.0	0.0
1: Yes	11,520	11,525	19.3	19.3
-9: Not Ascertained	876	12,401	1.5	20.8
-8: Don't Know	63	12,464	0.1	20.9
-7: Refused	5	12,469	0.0	20.9
-1: Inapplicable	47,256	59,725	79.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRORSP	Person	Numeric	2.0	570	571

Question: e221

Please think about [fill NAME]'s visit [for preventive care or a check up/for care of sickness or injury] in [fill MONTH]. Was the doctor [fill NAME] saw a family doctor or pediatrician, who treats a variety of illnesses and gives preventive care, or was he or she a specialist who mainly treats just one type of problem?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k22I and SRM question is e222.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy), and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported to have either a checkup or care for sickness.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Family doctor	30,718	30,718	51.4	51.4
2: Specialist, including OB/GYN	13,680	44,398	22.9	74.3
-8: Don't Know	387	44,785	0.6	75.0
-7: Refused	9	44,794	0.0	75.0
-1: Inapplicable	14,931	59,725	25.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTYPE	Person	Numeric	2.0	572	573

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether last doctor visit was for a check-up or for care of sickness or injury; constructed from responses to questions e161, e181 and e201; child proxy questions k16I, k18I, and k20I; and SRM questions e162, e182 and e202.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy), and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Check-up	20,040	20,040	33.6	33.6
2: Sickness	24,754	44,794	41.4	75.0
-9: Not Ascertained	949	45,743	1.6	76.6
-1: Inapplicable	13,982	59,725	23.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
VISCUR	Person	Numeric	2.0	574	575

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates whether the person had a doctor visit under his or her current insurance plan. In constructing the variable, a comparison was made between the month of the last doctor visit and the insurance enrollment month. The hierarchically constructed variable INSTYPE, which categorizes insurance coverage for each person, was used to define the insurance coverage.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy), and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported either a checkup or care for sickness.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,743	2,743	4.6	4.6
1: Yes	39,994	42,737	67.0	71.6
-9: Not Ascertained	1,791	44,528	3.0	74.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,197	59,725	25.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTUSCA	Person	Numeric	2.0	576	577

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates if most recent visit to a doctor was to the place the person usually goes to when he/she is sick or needs advice about his/her health. Constructed from question e241. Corresponding SRM question is e242.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and had a usual source of care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,165	8,165	13.7	13.7
1: Yes	25,698	33,863	43.0	56.7
-9: Not Ascertained	276	34,139	0.5	57.2
-8: Don't Know	51	34,190	0.1	57.2
-7: Refused	3	34,193	0.0	57.3
-1: Inapplicable	25,532	59,725	42.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTOERA	Person	Numeric	2.0	578	579

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates if most recent visit was to an emergency room. Constructed from question E241. Corresponding SRM question is e24e.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and the most recent visit was not to his/her usual source of care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,310	10,310	17.3	17.3
1: Yes	1,075	11,385	1.8	19.1
-8: Don't Know	18	11,403	0.0	19.1
-7: Refused	2	11,405	0.0	19.1
-1: Inapplicable	48,320	59,725	80.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTAPPA	Person	Numeric	2.0	580	581

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates if person had an appointment ahead of time or just walked in for most recent visit. Constructed from question e251. Corresponding SRM question is e252.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and the last doctor visit was not to an ER.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Appointment	32,567	32,567	54.5	54.5
2: Walk-in	3,420	35,987	5.7	60.3
-8: Don't Know	38	36,025	0.1	60.3
-7: Refused	3	36,028	0.0	60.3
-1: Inapplicable	23,697	59,725	39.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTATAX	Person	Numeric	3.0	582	584

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the lag time between making the appointment and the last doctor visit, as measured in days; constructed from responses to questions e261 and e271, and SRM questions e262 and e272.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, and had an appointment ahead of time.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Same day	4,069	4,069	6.8	6.8
1-30	23,165	27,234	38.8	45.6
31-60	1,749	28,983	2.9	48.5
61-120	1,875	30,858	3.1	51.7
121-180	783	31,641	1.3	53.0
181-240	23	31,664	0.0	53.0
241-300	14	31,678	0.0	53.0
301-360	269	31,947	0.5	53.5
-9: Not Ascertained	620	32,567	1.0	54.5
-1: Inapplicable	27,158	59,725	45.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTWATX	Person	Numeric	3.0	585	587

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates time spent waiting until seen by medical professional at last doctor visit, as measured in minutes; constructed from responses to questions e28I and E28I, child proxy questions k28I and K28I, and SRM questions e282 and E282.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy), and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and the last doctor visit was not to an ER.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-30	36,533	36,533	61.2	61.2
31-60	5,408	41,941	9.1	70.2
61-120	1,773	43,714	3.0	73.2
121-180	401	44,115	0.7	73.9
181-240	146	44,261	0.2	74.1
241-300	56	44,317	0.1	74.2
301-360	35	44,352	0.1	74.3
361-420	10	44,362	0.0	74.3
421-480	8	44,370	0.0	74.3
-9: Not Ascertained	424	44,794	0.7	75.0
-1: Inapplicable	14,931	59,725	25.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTRAVX	Person	Numeric	3.0	588	590

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates travel time for last doctor visit, as measured in minutes; constructed from responses to questions e291 and E291, child proxy questions k29I and K29I, and SRM questions e292 and E292.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy), and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported either a checkup or care for sickness.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-30	40,076	40,076	67.1	67.1
31-60	3,832	43,908	6.4	73.5
61-120	590	44,498	1.0	74.5
121-180	75	44,573	0.1	74.6
181-240	26	44,599	0.0	74.7
241-300	14	44,613	0.0	74.7
301-360	6	44,619	0.0	74.7
361-420	1	44,620	0.0	74.7
421-480	4	44,624	0.0	74.7
-9: Not Ascertained	170	44,794	0.3	75.0
-1: Inapplicable	14,931	59,725	25.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTHOR	Person	Numeric	2.0	591	592

Question: e301

Still thinking about this visit in [fill MONTH], how would you rate the thoroughness and carefulness of the examination and treatment you received? Would you say it was....

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k30I and SRM question is e302.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy), and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported either a checkup or care for sickness.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Poor	835	835	1.4	1.4
2: Fair	3,127	3,962	5.2	6.6
3: Good	8,122	12,084	13.6	20.2
4: Very good	15,883	27,967	26.6	46.8
5: Excellent	16,724	44,691	28.0	74.8
7: N/A, not examined or treated	27	44,718	0.0	74.9
-8: Don't Know	67	44,785	0.1	75.0
-7: Refused	9	44,794	0.0	75.0
-1: Inapplicable	14,931	59,725	25.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTLISN	Person	Numeric	2.0	593	594

Question: e311

How would you rate how well your doctor listened to you? Would you say it was...

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k31I and SRM question is e312.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy), and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported either a checkup or care for sickness.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Poor	975	975	1.6	1.6
2: Fair	2,681	3,656	4.5	6.1
3: Good	7,121	10,777	11.9	18.0
4: Very good	14,426	25,203	24.2	42.2
5: Excellent	19,426	44,629	32.5	74.7
7: N/A, not examined or treated	67	44,696	0.1	74.8
-8: Don't Know	89	44,785	0.1	75.0
-7: Refused	9	44,794	0.0	75.0
-1: Inapplicable	14,931	59,725	25.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTEXPL	Person	Numeric	2.0	595	596

Question: e321

How would you rate how well the doctor explained things in a way you could understand. Would you say it was....

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k32I and SRM question is e322.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy), and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported either a checkup or care for sickness.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Poor	860	860	1.4	1.4
2: Fair	2,305	3,165	3.9	5.3
3: Good	6,932	10,097	11.6	16.9
4: Very good	14,925	25,022	25.0	41.9
5: Excellent	19,604	44,626	32.8	74.7
7: N/A, not examined or treated	72	44,698	0.1	74.8
-8: Don't Know	86	44,784	0.1	75.0
-7: Refused	10	44,794	0.0	75.0
-1: Inapplicable	14,931	59,725	25.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
GENHLH	Person	Numeric	2.0	597	598

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that combines proxy-reported and self-reported values of general health status for adults, using self-reported values when available. For children, health status is reported by the adult family member who took the child to the last doctor visit. Constructed from responses to questions e401, k40I and e802, and SRM question e402.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Excellent	16,048	16,048	26.9	26.9
2: Very good	21,402	37,450	35.8	62.7
3: Good	14,223	51,673	23.8	86.5
4: Fair	6,124	57,797	10.3	96.8
5: Poor	1,928	59,725	3.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_GENHLH	Person	Numeric	2.0	599	600

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable GENHLH.
Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	59,621	59,621	99.8	99.8
1: Imputation	104	59,725	0.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LMTMACT	Person	Numeric	2.0	601	602

Question: e411

Next, I'm going to read a list of activities that you might do during a typical day. As I read each item, please tell me if your health now limits you a lot, limits you a little, or does not limit you at all in these activities. [NOTE: WE USED WORDING FOR INTERVIEWER-ADMINISTERED VERSION PROVIDED BY MEDICAL OUTCOMES TRUST] Moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or playing golf?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e412.
Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not limited at all	37,789	37,789	63.3	63.3
1: Limited a lot	4,685	42,474	7.8	71.1
2: Limited a little	7,129	49,603	11.9	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_LMTMACT	Person	Numeric	2.0	603	604

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable LMTMACT.
Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	47,095	47,095	78.9	78.9
1: Imputation	2,508	49,603	4.2	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LMTSTR	Person	Numeric	2.0	605	606

Question: e421

Climbing several flights of stairs? Does your health now limit you a lot, limit you a little, or not limit you at all?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e422.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not limited at all	33,761	33,761	56.5	56.5
1: Limited a lot	5,530	39,291	9.3	65.8
2: Limited a lttle	10,312	49,603	17.3	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_LMTSTR	Person	Numeric	2.0	607	608

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable LMTSTR.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	47,025	47,025	78.7	78.7
1: Imputation	2,578	49,603	4.3	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PHYLESS	Person	Numeric	2.0	609	610

Question: e431

The next two questions ask about your physical health and your daily activities. During the past 4 weeks, have you accomplished less than you would like as a result of your physical health?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e432.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	37,338	37,338	62.5	62.5
1: Yes	12,265	49,603	20.5	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PHYLESS	Person	Numeric	2.0	611	612

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable PHYLESS.
Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	47,053	47,053	78.8	78.8
1: Imputation	2,550	49,603	4.3	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PHYACT	Person	Numeric	2.0	613	614

Question: e441

During the past 4 weeks, were you limited in the kind of work or other regular daily activities you do as a result of your physical health?
Description: Corresponding SRM question is e442.
Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	38,519	38,519	64.5	64.5
1: Yes	11,084	49,603	18.6	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PHYACT	Person	Numeric	2.0	615	616

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable PHYACT.
Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	47,121	47,121	78.9	78.9
1: Imputation	2,482	49,603	4.2	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMOLESS	Person	Numeric	2.0	617	618

Question: e451

The next two questions ask about your emotions and your daily activities. During the past 4 weeks, have you accomplished less than you would like as a result of any emotional problems, such as feeling depressed or anxious?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e452.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	41,270	41,270	69.1	69.1
1: Yes	8,333	49,603	14.0	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_EMOLESS	Person	Numeric	2.0	619	620

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMOLESS.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	47,056	47,056	78.8	78.8
1: Imputation	2,547	49,603	4.3	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMOACT	Person	Numeric	2.0	621	622

Question: e461

During the past 4 weeks, did you not do work or other regular activities as carefully as usual as a result of any emotional problems, such as feeling depressed or anxious?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e462.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	43,636	43,636	73.1	73.1
1: Yes	5,967	49,603	10.0	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_EMOACT	Person	Numeric	2.0	623	624

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMOACT.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	47,039	47,039	78.8	78.8
1: Imputation	2,564	49,603	4.3	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PAININT	Person	Numeric	2.0	625	626

Question: e471

During the past 4 weeks, how much did pain interfere with your normal work, including both work outside the home and housework? Did it interfere…

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e472.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Not at all	28,378	28,378	47.5	47.5
2: A little bit	11,286	39,664	18.9	66.4
3: Moderately	4,864	44,528	8.1	74.6
4: Quite a bit	3,268	47,796	5.5	80.0
5: Extremely	1,807	49,603	3.0	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PAININT	Person	Numeric	2.0	627	628

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PAININT.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	47,137	47,137	78.9	78.9
1: Imputation	2,466	49,603	4.1	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LMTSOC	Person	Numeric	2.0	629	630

Question: e481

During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your social activities like visiting with friends or relatives? Has it interfered…

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e482.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: All the time	1,181	1,181	2.0	2.0
2: Most	2,068	3,249	3.5	5.4
3: Some	4,174	7,423	7.0	12.4
4: A little	6,359	13,782	10.6	23.1
5: None of the time	35,821	49,603	60.0	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_LMTSOC	Person	Numeric	2.0	631	632

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable LMTSOC.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	47,100	47,100	78.9	78.9
1: Imputation	2,503	49,603	4.2	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FLCALM	Person	Numeric	2.0	633	634

Question: e491

The next questions are about how you feel and how things have been with you during the past 4 weeks. As I read each question, please give me the one answer that comes closest to the way you have been feeling; is it all of the time, most, some, a little, or none of the time? How much of the time during the past 4 weeks have you felt calm and peaceful?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e492.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: All the time	7,510	7,510	12.6	12.6
2: Most	25,728	33,238	43.1	55.7
3: Some	10,838	44,076	18.1	73.8
4: A little	4,310	48,386	7.2	81.0
5: None of the time	1,217	49,603	2.0	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_FLCALM	Person	Numeric	2.0	635	636

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable FLCALM.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	47,123	47,123	78.9	78.9
1: Imputation	2,480	49,603	4.2	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ENERGY	Person	Numeric	2.0	637	638

Question: e501

How much of the time during the past 4 weeks did you have a lot of energy?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e502.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: All the time	5,390	5,390	9.0	9.0
2: Most	22,529	27,919	37.7	46.7
3: Some	14,156	42,075	23.7	70.4
4: A little	5,627	47,702	9.4	79.9
5: None of the time	1,901	49,603	3.2	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_ENERGY	Person	Numeric	2.0	639	640

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable ENERGY.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	47,138	47,138	78.9	78.9
1: Imputation	2,465	49,603	4.1	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FLDOWN	Person	Numeric	2.0	641	642

Question: e511

How much of the time during the past 4 weeks have you felt downhearted and blue?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e512.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: All the time	714	714	1.2	1.2
2: Most	2,057	2,771	3.4	4.6
3: Some	7,820	10,591	13.1	17.7
4: A little	16,852	27,443	28.2	45.9
5: None of the time	22,160	49,603	37.1	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

2000/2001 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_FLDOWN	Person	Numeric	2.0	643	644

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable FLDOWN.
Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	47,100	47,100	78.9	78.9
1: Imputation	2,503	49,603	4.2	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PCS12	Person	Numeric	5.2	645	649

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable that indicates an adult's SF-12 Physical Component Summary score, calculated using the Health Institute's scoring algorithm. This variable was constructed using the variable GENHLH and responses to questions e411, e421, e431, e441, e451, e461, e471, e481, e491, e501 and e511and SRM questions e412, e422, e432, e442, e452, e462, e472, e482, e492, e502 and e512.
Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
10.35-69.69	49,603	49,603	83.1	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PCS12	Person	Numeric	2.0	650	651

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable PCS12.
Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	46,239	46,239	77.4	77.4
1: Imputation	3,364	49,603	5.6	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCS12	Person	Numeric	5.2	652	656

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates adult's SF-12 Mental Component Summary score, calculated using the Health Institute's scoring algorithm. This variable was constructed using the variable GENHLH and responses to questions e411, e421, e431, e441, e451, e461, e471, e481, e491, e501 and e511 and SRM questions e412, e422, e432, e442, e452, e462, e472, e482, e492, e502 and e512.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
7.54-72.09	49,603	49,603	83.1	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCS12	Person	Numeric	2.0	657	658

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCS12.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	46,239	46,239	77.4	77.4
1: Imputation	3,364	49,603	5.6	83.1
-1: Inapplicable	10,122	59,725	16.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HAPPY	Person	Numeric	2.0	659	660

Question: GSS157

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days? Would you say you that you are very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is GSS1571.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very happy	16,063	16,063	26.9	26.9
2: Pretty happy	26,701	42,764	44.7	71.6
3: Not too happy	4,282	47,046	7.2	78.8
-8: Don't Know	154	47,200	0.3	79.0
-7: Refused	34	47,234	0.1	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,491	59,725	20.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HAVBABY	Person	Numeric	2.0	661	662

Question: cc1

During the past two years, have you had a baby?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is n1a.

Universe: All adult females younger than 50 who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,851	13,851	23.2	23.2
1: Yes	1,979	15,830	3.3	26.5
-8: Don't Know	10	15,840	0.0	26.5
-7: Refused	4	15,844	0.0	26.5
-1: Inapplicable	43,881	59,725	73.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UTRNBLD	Person	Numeric	2.0	663	664

Question: cc2c

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or health care professional for: IF FEMALE: abnormal uterine bleeding?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn2c.

Universe: All adult females who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	24,001	24,001	40.2	40.2
1: Yes	1,849	25,850	3.1	43.3
-8: Don't Know	50	25,900	0.1	43.4
-7: Refused	8	25,908	0.0	43.4
-1: Inapplicable	33,817	59,725	56.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DIABET	Person	Numeric	2.0	665	666

Question: cc3b

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: diabetes or high blood sugar?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3b.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	42,825	42,825	71.7	71.7
1: Yes	4,372	47,197	7.3	79.0
-8: Don't Know	24	47,221	0.0	79.1
-7: Refused	13	47,234	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,491	59,725	20.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DIABETX	Person	Numeric	2.0	667	668

Question: cc3b

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for diabetes or high blood sugar?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3b.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional told them they had diabetes or high blood sugar.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	742	742	1.2	1.2
1: Yes	3,629	4,371	6.1	7.3
-8: Don't Know	1	4,372	0.0	7.3
-1: Inapplicable	55,353	59,725	92.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ARTHRS	Person	Numeric	2.0	669	670

Question: cc3c

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: arthritis?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3c.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as
family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	36,782	36,782	61.6	61.6
1: Yes	10,384	47,166	17.4	79.0
-8: Don't Know	56	47,222	0.1	79.1
-7: Refused	12	47,234	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,491	59,725	20.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ARTHRSX	Person	Numeric	2.0	671	672

Question: cc3c

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for arthritis?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3c.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as
family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional
told them they had arthritis.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,271	4,271	7.2	7.2
1: Yes	6,099	10,370	10.2	17.4
-8: Don't Know	14	10,384	0.0	17.4
-1: Inapplicable	49,341	59,725	82.6	100.0

2000/2001 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ASTHMA	Person	Numeric	2.0	673	674

Question: cc3d

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: asthma?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3d.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	42,675	42,675	71.5	71.5
1: Yes	4,518	47,193	7.6	79.0
-8: Don't Know	27	47,220	0.0	79.1
-7: Refused	14	47,234	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,491	59,725	20.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ASTHMAX	Person	Numeric	2.0	675	676

Question: cc3d

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for asthma?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3d.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional told them they had asthma.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,861	1,861	3.1	3.1
1: Yes	2,656	4,517	4.4	7.6
-8: Don't Know	1	4,518	0.0	7.6
-1: Inapplicable	55,207	59,725	92.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
COPD	Person	Numeric	2.0	677	678

Question: cc3e

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: chronic obstructive pulmonary disease?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3e.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional has never said they had asthma.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	41,855	41,855	70.1	70.1
1: Yes	767	42,622	1.3	71.4
-8: Don't Know	76	42,698	0.1	71.5
-7: Refused	18	42,716	0.0	71.5
-1: Inapplicable	17,009	59,725	28.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
COPDX	Person	Numeric	2.0	679	680

Question: cc3e

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3e.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional has (1) never said they had asthma and (2) said they had chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	165	165	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	599	764	1.0	1.3
-8: Don't Know	3	767	0.0	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	58,958	59,725	98.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HYPTEN	Person	Numeric	2.0	681	682

Question: cc3g

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: hypertension or high blood pressure?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3g.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	35,990	35,990	60.3	60.3
1: Yes	11,179	47,169	18.7	79.0
-8: Don't Know	44	47,213	0.1	79.1
-7: Refused	21	47,234	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,491	59,725	20.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HYPTENX	Person	Numeric	2.0	683	684

Question: cc3g

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for hypertension or high blood pressure?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3g.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional told them they had hypertension or high blood pressure.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,953	1,953	3.3	3.3
1: Yes	9,216	11,169	15.4	18.7
-8: Don't Know	9	11,178	0.0	18.7
-7: Refused	1	11,179	0.0	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	48,546	59,725	81.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HRTDIS	Person	Numeric	2.0	685	686

Question: cc3l

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had coronary heart disease (INCLUDES AGNINA, ATRIAL FIBRILLATION, CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE, BYPASS SURGERY, ANGIOPLASTY, HEART DISEASE, MI)

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3i.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	44,371	44,371	74.3	74.3
1: Yes	2,786	47,157	4.7	79.0
-8: Don't Know	55	47,212	0.1	79.0
-7: Refused	22	47,234	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,491	59,725	20.9	100.0

HRTDISX	Person	Numeric	2.0	687	688

Question: cc3l

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for coronary heart disease ?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3i.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and a doctor or health professional told them they had coronary heart disease.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	372	372	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	2,414	2,786	4.0	4.7
-1: Inapplicable	56,939	59,725	95.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SKNCAN	Person	Numeric	2.0	689	690

Question: cc5c

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: skin cancer?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn5c.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as
family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	44,955	44,955	75.3	75.3
1: Yes	2,230	47,185	3.7	79.0
-8: Don't Know	26	47,211	0.0	79.0
-7: Refused	23	47,234	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,491	59,725	20.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SKNCANX	Person	Numeric	2.0	691	692

Question: cc5c

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for skin cancer?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn5c.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as
family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional
told them they had skin cancer.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	676	676	1.1	1.1
1: Yes	1,551	2,227	2.6	3.7
-8: Don't Know	3	2,230	0.0	3.7
-1: Inapplicable	57,495	59,725	96.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRSBGN	Person	Numeric	2.0	693	694

Question: c5f4

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: [IF MALE OVER 50:] benign prostate disease or a large prostate that was not prostate cancer?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is n5f4.

Universe: All adult males 50 years or older who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,493	6,493	10.9	10.9
1: Yes	1,359	7,852	2.3	13.1
-9: Not Ascertained	411	8,263	0.7	13.8
-8: Don't Know	29	8,292	0.0	13.9
-7: Refused	4	8,296	0.0	13.9
-1: Inapplicable	51,429	59,725	86.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRSBGNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	695	696

Question: c5f4

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for [IF MALE OVER 50]: benign prostate disease or a large prostate that was not prostate cancer?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is n5f4.

Universe: All adult males 50 years or older who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional told them they had benign prostate disease or a large prostate that was not prostate cancer.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	388	388	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	970	1,358	1.6	2.3
-8: Don't Know	1	1,359	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	58,366	59,725	97.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CANCER	Person	Numeric	2.0	697	698

Question: cc5h

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had: cancer other than skin cancer?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn5h.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	45,103	45,103	75.5	75.5
1: Yes	2,081	47,184	3.5	79.0
-8: Don't Know	25	47,209	0.0	79.0
-7: Refused	25	47,234	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,491	59,725	20.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CANCERX	Person	Numeric	2.0	699	700

Question: cc5h

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for cancer other than skin cancer?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn5h.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and whose doctor or health professional told them they had cancer other than skin cancer.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	599	599	1.0	1.0
1: Yes	1,481	2,080	2.5	3.5
-8: Don't Know	1	2,081	0.0	3.5
-1: Inapplicable	57,644	59,725	96.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DPRESN	Person	Numeric	2.0	701	702

Question: cc6e

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had:depression?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn6e.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	41,660	41,660	69.8	69.8
1: Yes	5,517	47,177	9.2	79.0
-8: Don't Know	27	47,204	0.0	79.0
-7: Refused	30	47,234	0.1	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,491	59,725	20.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DPRESNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	703	704

Question: cc6e

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for depression?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn6e.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional told them they had depression.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,753	1,753	2.9	2.9
1: Yes	3,761	5,514	6.3	9.2
-8: Don't Know	2	5,516	0.0	9.2
-7: Refused	1	5,517	0.0	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	54,208	59,725	90.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MEDPROB	Person	Numeric	2.0	705	706

Question: cc7

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for any serious medical problem, that is one that limits your ability to do your usual activities?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn7.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	36,089	36,089	60.4	60.4
1: Yes	11,046	47,135	18.5	78.9
-8: Don't Know	82	47,217	0.1	79.1
-7: Refused	17	47,234	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,491	59,725	20.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
TAKRISK	Person	Numeric	2.0	707	708

Question: e521

Now, please tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement. I'm more likely to take risks than the average person.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e522.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	7,467	7,467	12.5	12.5
2: Somewhat agree	12,945	20,412	21.7	34.2
3: Neither agree/disagree	353	20,765	0.6	34.8
4: Somewhat disagree	11,865	32,630	19.9	54.6
5: Strongly disagree	14,121	46,751	23.6	78.3
-8: Don't Know	447	47,198	0.7	79.0
-7: Refused	36	47,234	0.1	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,491	59,725	20.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKEVR	Person	Numeric	2.0	709	710

Question: e601

These next questions are about cigarette smoking. Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e602.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	24,047	24,047	40.3	40.3
1: Yes	23,094	47,141	38.7	78.9
-8: Don't Know	83	47,224	0.1	79.1
-7: Refused	10	47,234	0.0	79.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,491	59,725	20.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKNOW	Person	Numeric	2.0	711	712

Question: e611

Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e612.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who ever smoked.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Everyday	8,170	8,170	13.7	13.7
2: Some days	2,632	10,802	4.4	18.1
3: Not at all	12,281	23,083	20.6	38.6
-8: Don't Know	5	23,088	0.0	38.7
-7: Refused	6	23,094	0.0	38.7
-1: Inapplicable	36,631	59,725	61.3	100.0

2000/2001 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKNUM	Person	Numeric	2.0	713	714

Question: e621

On the average, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e622.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who currently smoke everyday.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-20	6,636	6,636	11.1	11.1
21-40	1,388	8,024	2.3	13.4
41-60	110	8,134	0.2	13.6
61-80	10	8,144	0.0	13.6
81-96	3	8,147	0.0	13.6
-8: Don't Know	22	8,169	0.0	13.7
-7: Refused	1	8,170	0.0	13.7
-1: Inapplicable	51,555	59,725	86.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKDAYS	Person	Numeric	2.0	715	716

Question: e631

On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke a cigarette?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e632.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who currently smoke on some days.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	52	52	0.1	0.1
1-31	2,503	2,555	4.2	4.3
-8: Don't Know	77	2,632	0.1	4.4
-1: Inapplicable	57,093	59,725	95.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKNDAY	Person	Numeric	2.0	717	718

Question: e641

On the average, when you smoked during the past 30 days, about how many cigarettes did you smoke a day?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e642.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as
family informant or who completed the self response module, and who smoked during the past 30 days.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-20	2,452	2,452	4.1	4.1
21-40	23	2,475	0.0	4.1
41-60	8	2,483	0.0	4.2
81-96	2	2,485	0.0	4.2
-8: Don't Know	18	2,503	0.0	4.2
-1: Inapplicable	57,222	59,725	95.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKQUIT	Person	Numeric	2.0	719	720

Question: e651

How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e652.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as
family informant or who completed the self response module and who are previous smokers.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: <1 month	184	184	0.3	0.3
2: 1-3 months	268	452	0.4	0.8
3: 3-6 months	246	698	0.4	1.2
4: 6-12 months	423	1,121	0.7	1.9
5: 1-5 years	1,914	3,035	3.2	5.1
6: 5-15 years	3,315	6,350	5.6	10.6
7: 15+ years	5,942	12,292	9.9	20.6
-8: Don't Know	41	12,333	0.1	20.6
-1: Inapplicable	47,392	59,725	79.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKTRYQ	Person	Numeric	2.0	721	722

Question: e661

During the past 12 months, have you stopped smoking for one day or longer, because you were trying to quit smoking?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e662.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who are current smokers.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,009	5,009	8.4	8.4
1: Yes	5,723	10,732	9.6	18.0
-8: Don't Know	18	10,750	0.0	18.0
-1: Inapplicable	48,975	59,725	82.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KEARINF	Person	Numeric	2.0	723	724

Question: ee2c

Has [fill NAME] ever seen a doctor or health care professional for:four or more ear infections in any one year?

Universe: All persons under 18 and classified as children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,946	7,946	13.3	13.3
1: Yes	2,124	10,070	3.6	16.9
-8: Don't Know	50	10,120	0.1	16.9
-7: Refused	2	10,122	0.0	16.9
-1: Inapplicable	49,603	59,725	83.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KASTHMA	Person	Numeric	2.0	725	726

Question: ee4c

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that [fill NAME] had:asthma?

Universe: All persons under 18 and classified as children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,746	8,746	14.6	14.6
1: Yes	1,365	10,111	2.3	16.9
-8: Don't Know	7	10,118	0.0	16.9
-7: Refused	4	10,122	0.0	16.9
-1: Inapplicable	49,603	59,725	83.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KASTHMX	Person	Numeric	2.0	727	728

Question: ee4c

During the past two years, has [fill NAME] seen a doctor or other health care professional for asthma?

Universe: All persons under 18 and classified as children, and a doctor or health professional told them they had asthma.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	495	495	0.8	0.8
1: Yes	867	1,362	1.5	2.3
-8: Don't Know	3	1,365	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	58,360	59,725	97.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KADHA	Person	Numeric	2.0	729	730

Question: ee4d

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that [fill NAME] had:Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder, which is also called ADHD or ADD?

Universe: All persons under 18 and classified as children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,404	9,404	15.7	15.7
1: Yes	693	10,097	1.2	16.9
-8: Don't Know	20	10,117	0.0	16.9
-7: Refused	5	10,122	0.0	16.9
-1: Inapplicable	49,603	59,725	83.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KADHAX	Person	Numeric	2.0	731	732

Question: ee4d

During the past two years, has [fill NAME] seen a doctor or other health care professional for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder, which is also called ADHD or ADD?

Universe: All persons under 18 and classified as children, and a doctor or health professional told them they had Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	196	196	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	495	691	0.8	1.2
-8: Don't Know	2	693	0.0	1.2
-1: Inapplicable	59,032	59,725	98.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KMORECR	Person	Numeric	2.0	733	734

Question: ee5

Does your child need or use more medical care, mental health, or educational services than is usual or routine for most children of the same age?

Universe: All persons under 18 and classified as children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,031	9,031	15.1	15.1
1: Yes	1,038	10,069	1.7	16.9
-8: Don't Know	49	10,118	0.1	16.9
-7: Refused	4	10,122	0.0	16.9
-1: Inapplicable	49,603	59,725	83.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KLONGCR	Person	Numeric	2.0	735	736

Question: ee5a

IF YES: Is this because of any medical, behavioral, or other health condition that has lasted or is expected to last for at least 12 months?

Universe: All persons under 18 and classified as children and who need or use more medical care, mental health, or educational services than usual or routine for most children of the same age.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	200	200	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	810	1,010	1.4	1.7
-8: Don't Know	27	1,037	0.0	1.7
-7: Refused	1	1,038	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	58,687	59,725	98.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
GETINF1	Person	Numeric	2.0	737	738

Question: ra34

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern on the internet.

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is ra34c and SRM question is ra342.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self-response module (either in-person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	47,976	47,976	80.3	80.3
1: Yes	9,332	57,308	15.6	96.0
-8: Don't Know	39	57,347	0.1	96.0
-7: Refused	9	57,356	0.0	96.0
-1: Inapplicable	2,369	59,725	4.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
GETINF2	Person	Numeric	2.0	739	740

Question: ra34

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from friends or relatives.

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is ra34c and SRM question is ra342.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self-response module (either in-person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	46,385	46,385	77.7	77.7
1: Yes	10,923	57,308	18.3	96.0
-8: Don't Know	39	57,347	0.1	96.0
-7: Refused	9	57,356	0.0	96.0
-1: Inapplicable	2,369	59,725	4.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	**Source**	**Variable Type**	**Length**	**Start**	**End**
GETINF3	Person	Numeric	2.0	741	742

Question:　ra34

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from TV or radio.

Description:　Corresponding child proxy question is ra34c and SRM question is ra342.

Universe:　All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self-response module (either in-person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	51,513	51,513	86.3	86.3
1: Yes	5,795	57,308	9.7	96.0
-8: Don't Know	39	57,347	0.1	96.0
-7: Refused	9	57,356	0.0	96.0
-1: Inapplicable	2,369	59,725	4.0	100.0

Variable Name	**Source**	**Variable Type**	**Length**	**Start**	**End**
GETINF4	Person	Numeric	2.0	743	744

Question:　ra34

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from books or magazines.

Description:　Corresponding child proxy question is ra34c and SRM question is ra342.

Universe:　All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self-response module (either in-person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	44,590	44,590	74.7	74.7
1: Yes	12,718	57,308	21.3	96.0
-8: Don't Know	39	57,347	0.1	96.0
-7: Refused	9	57,356	0.0	96.0
-1: Inapplicable	2,369	59,725	4.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
GETINF5	Person	Numeric	2.0	745	746

Question: ra34

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from somewhere else other than your doctors, other health care professionals, or health care organization.

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is ra34c and SRM question is ra342.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self-response module (either in-person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	57,002	57,002	95.4	95.4
1: Yes	306	57,308	0.5	96.0
-8: Don't Know	39	57,347	0.1	96.0
-7: Refused	9	57,356	0.0	96.0
-1: Inapplicable	2,369	59,725	4.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
GETINF6	Person	Numeric	2.0	747	748

Question: ra34

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from health care professionals (excluding physicians).

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is ra34c and SRM question is ra342.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self-response module (either in-person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	56,778	56,778	95.1	95.1
1: Yes	530	57,308	0.9	96.0
-8: Don't Know	39	57,347	0.1	96.0
-7: Refused	9	57,356	0.0	96.0
-1: Inapplicable	2,369	59,725	4.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
GETINF7	Person	Numeric	2.0	749	750

Question: ra34

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from health care organization.

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is ra34c and SRM question is ra342.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self-response module (either in-person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	56,908	56,908	95.3	95.3
1: Yes	400	57,308	0.7	96.0
-8: Don't Know	39	57,347	0.1	96.0
-7: Refused	9	57,356	0.0	96.0
-1: Inapplicable	2,369	59,725	4.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRINF	Person	Numeric	2.0	751	752

Question: ra36

During the past 12 months, have you mentioned information to a doctor about a medical condition or treatment for you that you found out about yourself or were told by others?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is ra36c and SRM question is ra362.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self-response module (either in-person or by proxy), and who had a physician visit in the previous twelve months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	39,636	39,636	66.4	66.4
1: Yes	5,873	45,509	9.8	76.2
-9: Not Ascertained	127	45,636	0.2	76.4
-8: Don't Know	96	45,732	0.2	76.6
-7: Refused	11	45,743	0.0	76.6
-1: Inapplicable	13,982	59,725	23.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
TESTINF	Person	Numeric	2.0	753	754

Question: ranew

Did the doctor order a test, procedure, or prescription for you mainly because of information that you mentioned or showed to him or her?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is newrac and SRM question is ranew2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self-response module (either in-person or by proxy), and who had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and mentioned or showed information about a personal health concern to the doctor. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,931	2,931	4.9	4.9
1: Yes	2,907	5,838	4.9	9.8
-8: Don't Know	35	5,873	0.1	9.8
-1: Inapplicable	53,852	59,725	90.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HAVEBUS	Person	Numeric	2.0	755	756

Question: f101

(Next), Do(es) [fill NAME] have a business or farm?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	44,148	44,148	73.9	73.9
1: Yes	5,444	49,592	9.1	83.0
-1: Inapplicable	10,133	59,725	17.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WRKPAY	Person	Numeric	2.0	757	758

Question: f111

Last week, did [fill NAME] do any work (either) for pay (or profit)?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	18,271	18,271	30.6	30.6
1: Yes	31,321	49,592	52.4	83.0
-1: Inapplicable	10,133	59,725	17.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WORK2ND	Person	Numeric	2.0	759	760

Question: f121

Last week did [fill NAME] have more than one job (or business), including part time, evening, or weekend work?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	27,418	27,418	45.9	45.9
1: Yes	3,903	31,321	6.5	52.4
-1: Inapplicable	28,404	59,725	47.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HRSWKX	Person	Numeric	2.0	761	762

Question: f131

ONE JOB (f121 = 0): How many hours per week (do you/do(es) [fill NAME]) usually work at this job? or

MORE THAN ONE JOB (F121 ne 0). On (your [fill NAME]'s) main job, that is, the job where (he/sheyou) work(s) the most hours, how many hours per week (do you/do(es) [fill NAME]) usually work?

Description: Number of hours per week worked at main job. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	15	15	0.0	0.0
1-19	1,993	2,008	3.3	3.4
20-34	4,567	6,575	7.6	11.0
35-64	23,941	30,516	40.1	51.1
65: (top code)	805	31,321	1.3	52.4
-1: Inapplicable	28,404	59,725	47.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_HRSWKX	Person	Numeric	2.0	763	764

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable HRSWKX.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	30,637	30,637	51.3	51.3
1: Imputation	684	31,321	1.1	52.4
-1: Inapplicable	28,404	59,725	47.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HRWK2NX	Person	Numeric	2.0	765	766

Question: f141

How many hours per week (do you/do(es) [fill NAME]) usually work at (his/her/your) other jobs?

Description: Number of hours per week worked at other job(s). The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week at two or more jobs.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	92	92	0.2	0.2
1-19	2,588	2,680	4.3	4.5
20-34	881	3,561	1.5	6.0
35-39	37	3,598	0.1	6.0
40: (top code)	128	3,726	0.2	6.2
-9: Not Ascertained	141	3,867	0.2	6.5
-8: Don't Know	36	3,903	0.1	6.5
-1: Inapplicable	55,822	59,725	93.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPTYPX	Person	Numeric	2.0	767	768

Question: f201

[On (his/her/your) main job], (is/are) [fill NAME/you] employed by a private company, is (is/are) (you/he/she) a federal, state, or local government employee, self-employed, or working without pay in a family business or farm?

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the type of employer for the person's main job. The categories self-employed and working without pay in a family business or farm were combined for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Private	22,048	22,048	36.9	36.9
2: Federal government	921	22,969	1.5	38.5
3: State government	2,301	25,270	3.9	42.3
4: Local government	2,141	27,411	3.6	45.9
5: Self employed/Family bus or farm	3,910	31,321	6.5	52.4
-1: Inapplicable	28,404	59,725	47.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_EMPTYPX	Person	Numeric	2.0	769	770

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPTYPX.
Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	30,882	30,882	51.7	51.7
1: Imputation	439	31,321	0.7	52.4
-1: Inapplicable	28,404	59,725	47.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FIRMSZX	Person	Numeric	2.0	771	772

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed categorical variable which indicates the number of employees at single location firms or the total number of employees at mult-location firms, for person's main job. Constructed from responses to questions f201, f211, f221 and f231.
Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Under 10	5,657	5,657	9.5	9.5
2: 10-24	2,784	8,441	4.7	14.1
3: 25-99	3,710	12,151	6.2	20.3
4: 100-499	3,774	15,925	6.3	26.7
5: 500-999	1,239	17,164	2.1	28.7
6: 1000 and over	8,794	25,958	14.7	43.5
7: Government employee	5,363	31,321	9.0	52.4
-1: Inapplicable	28,404	59,725	47.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_FIRMSZX	Person	Numeric	2.0	773	774

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable FIRMSZX.
Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	30,038	30,038	50.3	50.3
1: Imputation	1,283	31,321	2.1	52.4
-1: Inapplicable	28,404	59,725	47.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WAGEHRX	Person	Numeric	5.2	775	779

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates person's hourly wage from main job; constructed from responses to questions f131, f301, f321 and f331, and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$.01-$4.99	1,032	1,032	1.7	1.7
$5.00-$9.99	7,711	8,743	12.9	14.6
$10.00-$14.99	7,875	16,618	13.2	27.8
$15.00-$19.99	5,567	22,185	9.3	37.1
$20.00-$24.99	3,383	25,568	5.7	42.8
$25.00-$29.99	2,174	27,742	3.6	46.4
$30.00-$34.99	1,235	28,977	2.1	48.5
$35.00-$39.99	710	29,687	1.2	49.7
$40.00-$44.99	375	30,062	0.6	50.3
$45.00-$49.99	310	30,372	0.5	50.9
$50.00 (top code)	949	31,321	1.6	52.4
-1: Inapplicable	28,404	59,725	47.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_WAGEHRX	Person	Numeric	2.0	780	781

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable WAGEHRX.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	27,041	27,041	45.3	45.3
1: Imputation	4,280	31,321	7.2	52.4
-1: Inapplicable	28,404	59,725	47.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INDSTRY	Person	Numeric	2.0	782	783

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which provides a condensed version of Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes for all employed persons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who were employed last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Agriculture,forestry,fishing,mining	668	668	1.1	1.1
2: Construction	2,052	2,720	3.4	4.6
3: Manufacturing	4,345	7,065	7.3	11.8
4: Transportation,public utilities	2,696	9,761	4.5	16.3
5: Wholesale, retail trade	4,639	14,400	7.8	24.1
6: Finance,insurance,real state	2,015	16,415	3.4	27.5
7: Services (professional/business)	3,138	19,553	5.3	32.7
8: Services (health)	3,743	23,296	6.3	39.0
9: Services (education)	3,079	26,375	5.2	44.2
10: Services (recreatn/repair/prsnl/ot)	2,985	29,360	5.0	49.2
11: Public administration	1,632	30,992	2.7	51.9
12: Unclassified	329	31,321	0.6	52.4
-1: Inapplicable	28,404	59,725	47.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INSMJOB	Person	Numeric	2.0	784	785

Question: f401

Is [fill PERSON NAME]'s insurance with [fill INSURANCE PLAN NAME] from (his/her/your) main job or business?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who worked last week at two or more jobs and is the policyholder for an employer plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	150	150	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	1,912	2,062	3.2	3.5
-8: Don't Know	4	2,066	0.0	3.5
-1: Inapplicable	57,659	59,725	96.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPOFER	Person	Numeric	2.0	786	787

Question: f501

Does [fill NAME]'s employer or union offer a health insurance plan to any of its employees?

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, and are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,185	3,185	5.3	5.3
1: Yes	7,005	10,190	11.7	17.1
-1: Inapplicable	49,535	59,725	82.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_EMPOFER	Person	Numeric	2.0	788	789

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPOFER.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, and are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	9,756	9,756	16.3	16.3
1: Imputation	434	10,190	0.7	17.1
-1: Inapplicable	49,535	59,725	82.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ELIGIB	Person	Numeric	2.0	790	791

Question: f511

Is [fill NAME] eligible to participate in (his/her/your) employer's health insurance plan?

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,290	2,290	3.8	3.8
1: Yes	4,715	7,005	7.9	11.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,720	59,725	88.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_ELIGIB	Person	Numeric	2.0	792	793

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable ELIGIB.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	6,583	6,583	11.0	11.0
1: Imputation	422	7,005	0.7	11.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,720	59,725	88.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ELUNINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	794	795

Question: f521

Is [fill NAME] not participating in (his/her/your) employer's health insurance plan because the plan costs too much, because (he/she/you) do(es) not need health insurance, or for some other reason? (CODE MAIN REASON.)

Universe: All persons who are 1) under 65, 2) work for pay, 3) not self-employed, 4) not policyholders of employment-based insurance, and 5) are eligible for insurance but do not participate.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Costs too much	346	346	0.6	0.6
2: Don't need	68	414	0.1	0.7
3: Other	55	469	0.1	0.8
4: Waiting period	116	585	0.2	1.0
5: Don't want it	39	624	0.1	1.0
6: Has not signed up	31	655	0.1	1.1
-9: Not Ascertained	65	720	0.1	1.2
-8: Don't Know	19	739	0.0	1.2
-7: Refused	3	742	0.0	1.2
-1: Inapplicable	58,983	59,725	98.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INELIGR	Person	Numeric	2.0	796	797

Question: f531

Is [fill NAME] ineligible because (you/he/she) (have/has) not worked long enough, because (you/he/she) (don't/doesn't) work enough hours, because (you/he/she) (are/is) on-call, because of medical problems, or for some other reason? [CODE ONLY ONE]

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance but is ineligible.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Have not worked long enough	677	677	1.1	1.1
2: Do not work enough hours	1,044	1,721	1.7	2.9
3: On-call	176	1,897	0.3	3.2
4: Medical problem	10	1,907	0.0	3.2
5: Other	55	1,962	0.1	3.3
11: On another plan	39	2,001	0.1	3.4
12: Company does not offer	51	2,052	0.1	3.4
13: Student	24	2,076	0.0	3.5
-9: Not Ascertained	201	2,277	0.3	3.8
-8: Don't Know	10	2,287	0.0	3.8
-7: Refused	3	2,290	0.0	3.8
-1: Inapplicable	57,435	59,725	96.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPMULT	Person	Numeric	2.0	798	799

Question: f541

Does [fill NAME]'s employer offer only one health insurance plan or more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: One plan	4,076	4,076	6.8	6.8
2: More than one plan	2,929	7,005	4.9	11.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,720	59,725	88.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_EMPMULT	Person	Numeric	2.0	800	801

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPMULT.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	5,486	5,486	9.2	9.2
1: Imputation	1,519	7,005	2.5	11.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,720	59,725	88.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	802	803

Question: f551

Does [fill NAME]'s employer offer an HMO plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,230	2,230	3.7	3.7
1: Yes	4,775	7,005	8.0	11.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,720	59,725	88.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_EMPHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	804	805

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPHMO.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	4,471	4,471	7.5	7.5
1: Imputation	2,534	7,005	4.2	11.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,720	59,725	88.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPBOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	806	807

Question: f561

And does [fill NAME]'s employer also offer a non-HMO health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers more than one health insurance plan and at least one of the plans is an HMO.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	385	385	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	2,070	2,455	3.5	4.1
-1: Inapplicable	57,270	59,725	95.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_EMPBOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	808	809

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPBOTH.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers more than one health insurance plan and at least one of the plans is an HMO.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,601	1,601	2.7	2.7
1: Imputation	854	2,455	1.4	4.1
-1: Inapplicable	57,270	59,725	95.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OFFERED	Person	Numeric	2.0	810	811

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers health insurance coverage and whether person is covered. Variable was constructed from responses to questions b231, b232, b233, b251, b252, b253, f111, f201, f501 and f511.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	18,271	18,271	30.6	30.6
1: Offered, eligible, covered	17,147	35,418	28.7	59.3
2: Offered, eligible, not covered	4,715	40,133	7.9	67.2
3: Offered, not eligible	2,290	42,423	3.8	71.0
4: Not offered	3,185	45,608	5.3	76.4
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	3,262	48,870	5.5	81.8
6: Working elderly	722	49,592	1.2	83.0
-1: Inapplicable	10,133	59,725	17.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_OFFERED	Person	Numeric	2.0	812	813

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFFERED.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	48,985	48,985	82.0	82.0
1: Imputation	607	49,592	1.0	83.0
-1: Inapplicable	10,133	59,725	17.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OFRMULT	Person	Numeric	2.0	814	815

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers more than one health plan; variable was constructed using the variable OFFERED and responses to questions b381, b382, b383 and f541.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	18,271	18,271	30.6	30.6
1: Offered one plan	11,371	29,642	19.0	49.6
2: Offered multiple plan	12,781	42,423	21.4	71.0
4: Not offered	3,185	45,608	5.3	76.4
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	3,262	48,870	5.5	81.8
6: Working elderly	722	49,592	1.2	83.0
-1: Inapplicable	10,133	59,725	17.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_OFRMULT	Person	Numeric	2.0	816	817

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFRMULT.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	46,813	46,813	78.4	78.4
1: Imputation	2,779	49,592	4.7	83.0
-1: Inapplicable	10,133	59,725	17.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OFRHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	818	819

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers HMO coverage; variable was constructed using the variable OFFERED and responses to questions b361, b362, b363, b391, b392, b393, f551 and f561.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	18,271	18,271	30.6	30.6
1: Offered HMO plan	17,395	35,666	29.1	59.7
2: Not offered HMO	6,757	42,423	11.3	71.0
4: Not offered	3,185	45,608	5.3	76.4
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	3,262	48,870	5.5	81.8
6: Working elderly	722	49,592	1.2	83.0
-1: Inapplicable	10,133	59,725	17.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_OFRHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	820	821

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFRHMO.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	44,777	44,777	75.0	75.0
1: Imputation	4,815	49,592	8.1	83.0
-1: Inapplicable	10,133	59,725	17.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OFRNHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	822	823

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers non-HMO plan; variable was constructed using the variable OFFERED and responses to questions b361, b362, b363, b391, b392, b393, f551 and f561.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	18,271	18,271	30.6	30.6
1: Offered non-HMO plan	16,668	34,939	27.9	58.5
2: Not offered non-HMO plan	7,484	42,423	12.5	71.0
4: Not offered	3,185	45,608	5.3	76.4
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	3,262	48,870	5.5	81.8
6: Working elderly	722	49,592	1.2	83.0
-1: Inapplicable	10,133	59,725	17.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_OFRNHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	824	825

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFRNHMO.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	44,777	44,777	75.0	75.0
1: Imputation	4,815	49,592	8.1	83.0
-1: Inapplicable	10,133	59,725	17.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OFRBOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	826	827

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers both HMO and non-HMO health insurance coverage; variable was constructed from variables OFFERED, OFRHMO and OFRNHMO.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	18,271	18,271	30.6	30.6
1: Offered HMO & non-HMO plan	9,911	28,182	16.6	47.2
2: Not offered both HMO & non-HMO	14,241	42,423	23.8	71.0
4: Not offered	3,185	45,608	5.3	76.4
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	3,262	48,870	5.5	81.8
6: Working elderly	722	49,592	1.2	83.0
-1: Inapplicable	10,133	59,725	17.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_OFRBOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	828	829

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFRBOTH.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	44,777	44,777	75.0	75.0
1: Imputation	4,815	49,592	8.1	83.0
-1: Inapplicable	10,133	59,725	17.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FAMINCX	Family	Numeric	6.0	830	835

Question: g10

The next questions are about income that (your family [insert names if multiple family household]) received during 1999/2000. During 1999/2000, what was your family's total income from all sources, before taxes and other deductions?

Description: Total income for the family (CSIDX). Families with a top-coded value for census family income (CENSINX) have a value of -5 for FAMINCX.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$0	930	930	1.6	1.6
$1-4999	1,591	2,521	2.7	4.2
$5000-9999	3,406	5,927	5.7	9.9
$10000-19999	6,973	12,900	11.7	21.6
$20000-29999	7,039	19,939	11.8	33.4
$30000-39999	6,730	26,669	11.3	44.7
$40000-49999	5,765	32,434	9.7	54.3
$50000-99999	18,369	50,803	30.8	85.1
$100000-149999	5,616	56,419	9.4	94.5
-5: Census Family Income Top-Code	3,306	59,725	5.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CENSINX	Census Family	Numeric	6.0	836	841

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that provides total income for each census family (CENSID). The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$0	458	458	0.8	0.8
$1-4999	1,011	1,469	1.7	2.5
$5000-9999	2,454	3,923	4.1	6.6
$10000-19999	5,795	9,718	9.7	16.3
$20000-29999	6,428	16,146	10.8	27.0
$30000-39999	6,633	22,779	11.1	38.1
$40000-49999	6,001	28,780	10.0	48.2
$50000-99999	20,461	49,241	34.3	82.4
$100000-149999	7,149	56,390	12.0	94.4
$150000 (top code)	3,335	59,725	5.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
POVLEV	Census Family	Numeric	5.0	842	846

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the U.S. Census Bureau 2000 poverty level, for the size of the census family. A poverty index variable can be constructed as the ratio of the Census family income, CENSINX, to the Census poverty level POVLEV.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$8,259-31,408	59,725	59,725	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HISPAN	Person	Numeric	2.0	847	848

Question: g20

(Do you/Does [fill NAME] consider (yourself/himself/herself) to be of Hispanic origin, such as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish background?

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	53,234	53,234	89.1	89.1
1: Yes	6,312	59,546	10.6	99.7
-8: Don't Know	40	59,586	0.1	99.8
-7: Refused	139	59,725	0.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RACEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	849	850

Question: g221

What race (does/do) [fill NAME] consider (himself/herself/yourself) to be?

Description: Recode of original race variable into 3 categories.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: White	46,092	46,092	77.2	77.2
2: African American	7,204	53,296	12.1	89.2
3: Native/Asian/Pacific/Other	6,005	59,301	10.1	99.3
-8: Don't Know	137	59,438	0.2	99.5
-7: Refused	287	59,725	0.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RACEREX	Person	Numeric	2.0	851	852

Question: N/A

Description: Recode of original race variable into 4 categories; constructed from responses to questions g20 and g221.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: White	44,022	44,022	73.7	73.7
2: African American	6,960	50,982	11.7	85.4
3: Native/Asian/Pacific/Other	2,346	53,328	3.9	89.3
4: Hispanic	6,397	59,725	10.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section H - Closing

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PHNOTHX	Family	Numeric	2.0	853	854

Question: h30

Do you have any other telephone numbers in your household besides [fill phone number]? [IF YES]: How many?

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the number of other telephone numbers in the household. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in the telephone sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	46,479	46,479	77.8	77.8
1	9,518	55,997	15.9	93.8
2: (top code)	2,150	58,147	3.6	97.4
-7: Refused	182	58,329	0.3	97.7
-1: Inapplicable	1,396	59,725	2.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PHNOTHR	Family	Numeric	2.0	855	856

Question: h31

(Is this/Are these) other phone numbers for...

Universe: All persons in the telephone sample with more than one telephone number in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Home use	7,191	7,191	12.0	12.0
2: Business and home	2,351	9,542	3.9	16.0
3: Business use	2,093	11,635	3.5	19.5
-8: Don't Know	25	11,660	0.0	19.5
-7: Refused	8	11,668	0.0	19.5
-1: Inapplicable	48,057	59,725	80.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Section H - Closing

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NOPHN	Family	Numeric	2.0	857	858

Question: h32

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you did not have a working telephone in your household for two weeks or more?

Universe: All persons in the telephone sample who responded to question h30, "Do you have any other telephone numbers in your household?".

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	56,439	56,439	94.5	94.5
1: Yes	1,631	58,070	2.7	97.2
-8: Don't Know	68	58,138	0.1	97.3
-7: Refused	9	58,147	0.0	97.4
-1: Inapplicable	1,578	59,725	2.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NOPHNMX	Family	Numeric	2.0	859	860

Question: h33

For how many of the past 12 months did you not have a working telephone?

Description: Constructed categorical variable which indicates the number of months the family was without a telephone during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in the telephone sample that did not have a working telephone for 2 weeks or more, and all persons in the non-telephone sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 0-3 months	1,604	1,604	2.7	2.7
2: 4-6 months	364	1,968	0.6	3.3
3: More than 6 months (top code)	553	2,521	0.9	4.2
-8: Don't Know	74	2,595	0.1	4.3
-7: Refused	5	2,600	0.0	4.4
-1: Inapplicable	57,125	59,725	95.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FSUX	Household	Numeric	7.0	861	867

Question: N/A
Description: Final sampling unit when making site estimates.
Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
4034-3027201	56,343	56,343	94.3	94.3
-1: Inapplicable	3,382	59,725	5.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NFSUX	Household	Numeric	7.0	868	874

Question: N/A
Description: Final sampling unit when making national estimates.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
191-3027201	59,725	59,725	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NFSUHX	Person	Numeric	7.0	875	881

Question: N/A
Description: Final sampling unit when making national estimates.
Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
191-3027201	56,343	56,343	94.3	94.3
-1: Inapplicable	3,382	59,725	5.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PPSU	Household	Numeric	3.0	882	884

Question: N/A
Description: Pseudo primary sampling unit.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-203	59,725	59,725	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PPSUH	Household	Numeric	3.0	885	887

Question: N/A

Description: Pseudo primary sampling unit for national estimates from the augmented site sample.

Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-203	56,343	56,343	94.3	94.3
-1: Inapplicable	3,382	59,725	5.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STRATUM	Household	Numeric	2.0	888	889

Question: N/A

Description: Sampling stratum.

Universe: All persons in the telephone sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-5	58,355	58,355	97.7	97.7
-1: Inapplicable	1,370	59,725	2.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PSTRATA	Household	Numeric	2.0	890	891

Question: N/A

Description: Pseudo stratum.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-30	59,725	59,725	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PSTRATAH	Household	Numeric	2.0	892	893

Question: N/A

Description: Pseudo stratum for national estimates from the augmented site sample.

Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-30	56,343	56,343	94.3	94.3
-1: Inapplicable	3,382	59,725	5.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITE_STR	Household	Numeric	4.0	894	897

Question: N/A
Description: First stage stratification.
Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
101-6000	56,343	56,343	94.3	94.3
-1: Inapplicable	3,382	59,725	5.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SECSTRA	Household	Numeric	2.0	898	899

Question: N/A
Description: Second stage stratification.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-19	59,725	59,725	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SECSTRAH	Household	Numeric	2.0	900	901

Question: N/A
Description: Second stage stratification for national estimates from the augmented site sample.
Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-19	56,343	56,343	94.3	94.3
-1: Inapplicable	3,382	59,725	5.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PSTRTOT3	Household	Numeric	3.0	902	904

Question: N/A
Description: Provides sampling counts for finite population correction factors.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-118	59,725	59,725	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data

Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PSTRTOTH	Household	Numeric	3.0	905	907

Question: N/A

Description: Sampling counts for finite population correction factors when doing national estimates from the augmented site sample.

Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-118	56,343	56,343	94.3	94.3
-1: Inapplicable	3,382	59,725	5.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P1X	Household	Numeric	10.7	908	917

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #1.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	41,688	41,688	69.8	69.8
1.0	18,037	59,725	30.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P2X	Household	Numeric	10.7	918	927

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #2.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	41,688	41,688	69.8	69.8
-1: Inapplicable	18,037	59,725	30.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P3X	Household	Numeric	10.7	928	937

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #3.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	41,688	41,688	69.8	69.8
-1: Inapplicable	18,037	59,725	30.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P4X	Household	Numeric	10.7	938	947

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #4.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	32,816	32,816	54.9	54.9
-1: Inapplicable	26,909	59,725	45.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P5X	Household	Numeric	10.7	948	957

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #5.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	17,908	17,908	30.0	30.0
-1: Inapplicable	41,817	59,725	70.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P6X	Household	Numeric	10.7	958	967

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #6.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	6,949	6,949	11.6	11.6
-1: Inapplicable	52,776	59,725	88.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P7X	Household	Numeric	10.7	968	977

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #7.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	6,949	6,949	11.6	11.6
-1: Inapplicable	52,776	59,725	88.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P1H	Household	Numeric	10.7	978	987

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #1, for national estimates from the augmented site sample.

Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	42,923	42,923	71.9	71.9
1.0	13,420	56,343	22.5	94.3
-1: Inapplicable	3,382	59,725	5.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P2H	Household	Numeric	10.7	988	997

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #2, for national estimates from the augmented site sample.

Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	42,923	42,923	71.9	71.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,802	59,725	28.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P3H	Household	Numeric	10.7	998	1007

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #3, for national estimates from the augmented site sample.

Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	42,923	42,923	71.9	71.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,802	59,725	28.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P4H	Household	Numeric	10.7	1008	1017

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #4, for national estimates from the augmented site sample.

Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	33,898	33,898	56.8	56.8
-1: Inapplicable	25,827	59,725	43.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P5H	Household	Numeric	10.7	1018	1027

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #5, for national estimates from the augmented site sample.
Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	18,503	18,503	31.0	31.0
-1: Inapplicable	41,222	59,725	69.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P6H	Household	Numeric	10.7	1028	1037

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #6, for national estimates from the augmented site sample.
Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	7,203	7,203	12.1	12.1
-1: Inapplicable	52,522	59,725	87.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P7H	Household	Numeric	10.7	1038	1047

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #7, for national estimates from the augmented site sample.
Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	7,203	7,203	12.1	12.1
-1: Inapplicable	52,522	59,725	87.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTFAM1	Family	Numeric	12.6	1048	1059

Question: N/A
Description: Family-level weight for making site estimates from the augmented 60 site sample. Sum of the weights: 57,114,036.
Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	3,382	3,382	5.7	5.7
19-50000	56,343	59,725	94.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
2000/2001 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTFAM2	Family	Numeric	12.6	1060	1071

Question: N/A

Description: Family-level weight for making national estimates from the 60 site sample. Sum of the weights: 131,038,468.

Universe: All persons in the 60 site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	5,688	5,688	9.5	9.5
356-72000	54,037	59,725	90.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTFAM3	Family	Numeric	13.6	1072	1084

Question: N/A

Description: Family-level weight for making national estimates from the Supplemental sample. Sum of the weights: 131,038,468.

Universe: All persons in the national supplemental sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	54,037	54,037	90.5	90.5
6176-804682	5,688	59,725	9.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTFAM4	Family	Numeric	13.6	1085	1097

Question: N/A

Description: Family-level weight for making national estimates from the combined 60 site and supplemental samples. Sum of the weights: 131,038,468.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
307-108793	59,725	59,725	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTFAM5	Family	Numeric	12.6	1098	1109

Question: N/A

Description: Family-level weight for making national estimates from the augmented 60 site sample. Sum of the weights: 131,038,468.

Universe: All persons in the augmented 60 site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	3,382	3,382	5.7	5.7
349-62065	56,343	59,725	94.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTPER1	Person	Numeric	13.6	1110	1122

Question: N/A
Description: Person-level weight for making site estimates from the augmented 60 site sample. Sum of the weights: 120,523,163.
Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	3,382	3,382	5.7	5.7
16-101186	56,343	59,725	94.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTPER2	Person	Numeric	13.6	1123	1135

Question: N/A
Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates from the 60 site sample. Sum of the weights: 271,855,979.
Universe: All persons in the 60 site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	5,688	5,688	9.5	9.5
261-151333	54,037	59,725	90.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTPER3	Person	Numeric	14.6	1136	1149

Question: N/A
Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates from the Supplemental sample. Sum of the weights: 271,855,979.
Universe: All persons in the national supplemental sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	54,037	54,037	90.5	90.5
6027-1725725	5,688	59,725	9.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTPER4	Person	Numeric	13.6	1150	1162

Question: N/A
Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates from the combined 60 site and supplemental samples. Sum of the weights: 271,855,979.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
226-233318	59,725	59,725	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTPER5	Person	Numeric	12.6	1163	1174

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates from the augmented 60 site sample. Sum of the weights: 271,855,979.

Universe: All persons in the augmented 60 site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	3,382	3,382	5.7	5.7
250-82865	56,343	59,725	94.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STRATAWR	Household	Numeric	3.0	1175	1177

Question: N/A

Description: Sampling strata for making national estimates from the site sample or combined sample, assuming with-replacement (WR) sampling.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
11-305	59,725	59,725	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PSUWRX		Numeric	7.0	1178	1184

Question: N/A

Description: Primary sampling unit for making national estimates from the site sample or combined sample, assuming with-replacement (WR) sampling.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
101-3027198	59,725	59,725	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PSTRHWR	Household	Numeric	3.0	1185	1187

Question: N/A

Description: Sampling strata for making national estimates from the augmented site sample, assuming with-replacement (WR) sampling.

Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
11-200	56,343	56,343	94.3	94.3
-1: Inapplicable	3,382	59,725	5.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

2000/2001 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PPSUHWRX	Household	Numeric	7.0	1188	1194

Question: N/A

Description: Primary sampling unit for making national estimates from the augmented site sample, assuming with-replacement (WR) sampling.

Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
101-3027195	56,343	56,343	94.3	94.3
-1: Inapplicable	3,382	59,725	5.7	100.0